CANADIAN GENERALS

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS

MAJOR-GENERALS

OF

WW2

Updated: 06 February 2016
CANADIAN GENERALS / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL / MAJOR-GENERALS
World War II

General Henry Duncan Graham (‘Harry’) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Army

General, The Honourable Andrew George Latta ("Andy") MCNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD
General Officer Commanding – Canadian Army

Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC, DSO, OBE, MC, CD
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Corps

General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD
GOC – 1st Canadian Corps
Chief of the General Staff

Lieutenant-General The Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC
Manitoba Regiment
Chief of Staff Canadian Military Headquarters London

Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington

Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSON, CB, DSO, KStJ
Canadian Machine Gun Corps
GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps

Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Corps

Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE
Royal Canadian Artillery
Chief of the General Staff

Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB DSO
Royal Canadian Regiment
General Officer Commanding – Pacific Command

Major-General Thomas Victor ANDERSON, DSO, CD
Chief of the General Staff 1938
Inspector General Central Canada

Major-General Beverley Woon BROWNE, CB, DSO, MC
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
Adjutant-General NDHQ

Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services

Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB, DSO
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – Military District #2 Toronto

Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition

Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ
Master General of Ordnance
Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CSJ, MC, ED
Royal Canadian Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO
Lord Strathcona's Horse
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General William (“Billy”) Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG, DSO**, VD, ADC
Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada

Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED
Carleton and York Rangers
GOC – Newfoundland and Canadian Military Forces

Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB, CBE, VD
Royal Canadian Engineers
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Brigadier Thomas Graeme GIBSON, CBE, DSO, CD
GOC – 2nd, 3rd, 7th and 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Major-General William Antrobus GRIESBACH, CB, CMG, DSO & Bar
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade
Inspector-General for Western Canada

Major-General Halfdan Fenton Harboe HERTZBERG, CB, CMG, MC
Commandant – Royal Military College

Major-General Charles Sumner Lund HERTZBERG, CB, MC, VD
Chief Engineer – First Canadian Army

Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC, CB, CBE, DSO**, ED
General Officer Commanding – 9th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Gordon Byron HOWARD, CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (PF)
Controller General

Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI)(PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Major-General George KITCHING, CBE, DSO, OStJ, CD
Royal Canadian Regiment
General Officer Commanding – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE MM ED
Royal Canadian Engineers
General Officer Commanding - Combined Newfoundland & Cdn Military Forces Newfoundland

Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED, CD
Adjutant-General

Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE MC
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director of Medical Services Canadian Military Headquarters London

Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Inspector-General Central Canada
Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Master-General of Ordnance

Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO
Adjutant-General

Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG, DSO*, VD
Royal Highlanders of Canada
Camp Commandant – Camp Borden

Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED
The Mississauga Horse / GGHG
Inspector-General – Central Canada

Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB, CMG, DSO and Bar, VD, LLD
General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (PF)
General Officer Commanding - Atlantic Command

Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery
District Officer Commanding – Military District #4

Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC, CD
GOC – 1st Canadian Division
General Officer Commanding – Pacific Command

Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB, DSO, CSJ, MC, VD
Canadian Grenadier Guards
Director-General Reserve Army

Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester (“Johnny”) PLOW, CBE, DSO
Brigadier Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Army

Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OSTJ, ED
General Officer Commanding – 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade

Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, CD
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Deputy Quartermaster-General

Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**, Q.C.
Commanding Officer – 27 Canadian Infantry Battalion Manitoba Regiment
Director – National Selection Service

Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB, DSO, MC
Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Division

Major-General Harry Leonard Nowell SALMON, MC
Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Division
Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED, DLitt (Hon)
1st Canadian Hussars (NPAM)
Adjutant General NDHQ

Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD
Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM)
Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Major-General Charles Ramsay Stirling STEINE
Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED
Royal 22e Regiment NPAM
Inspector-General Eastern Canada

Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KSJJ, DCM, CD
Royal Canadian Engineers
Inspector-General Western Canada

General The Right Honourable George Phillas VANIER, PC, DSO, KStJ, MC*
Royal 22e Regiment (PF)
Governor-General of Canada

Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD
Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery
Adjutant-General NDHQ

Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB CBE MC* MM*
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Adjutant-General

Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE, DSO, ED
Commander - Canadian Forestry Corps

Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*
Canadian Armoured Corps / PPCLI
GOC – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB CBE DSO
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Quartermaster-General

Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Master-General of Ordnance

Ministers of National Defence and of National War Service

Major-General The Honourable Leo Richer LAFLÈCHE, PC, DSO, CStJ
Royal 22e Regiment
Minister of National War Service

Colonel The Honourable James Layton RALSON, CMG, DSO*, ED
Minister of National Defence
Brigadiers Canadian Army WWII

**Major-General Clarence Churchill MANN, CBE, DSO, CD**
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade

**Brigadier-General Donald Robert AGNEW, CBE, CD, ADC**
Royal Canadian Artillery
Commander – 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade

**Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD**
Quebec Regiment
General Officer Commanding – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

**Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC**
GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
Commandant – Royal Military College

**Brigadier-General John Ernest GENET, CBE, MC**
Chief Signal Officer – 1st Canadian Army

**Brigadier-General James Curry JEFFERSON, CBE, DSO, ED**
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Brigade Italy
General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Brigade NW Europe

**Brigadier Ian Strachan ("Blinkie") JOHNSTON, CBE, DSO, ED**
Acting General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

**Brigadier-General John ("Jock") Godfrey SPRAGGE, DSO, OBE, ED**
General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Brigade

**Brigadier-General Percy Arthur Stanley TODD, CBE, DSO, SBSJ, ED, CD**
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade

**Brigadier-General Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED**
Grey and Simcoe Foresters
General Officer Commanding – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade

**Brigadier Robert Andrew WYMAN, CBE, DSO, ED**
Royal Canadian Artillery
COC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade
CANADIAN BORN GENERALS in the BRITISH ARMY

Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CB, CBE, MC
Royal Engineers

Major-General Cecil Benfield FAIRBANKS, CB, CBE
General Officer Commanding – British Army of the Rhine

Brigadier Ernest BENJAMIN
Commander – Jewish Brigade Group

Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC
General Officer Commanding – VIII Corps British Army

Major-General Charles Alexander Phipps MURISON, CB, CBE, MC
Royal Artillery
Deputy Quartermaster-General British Army

Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean RHODES, Kt, CB, CBE, DSO, CSJ
Royal Engineers
Deputy Quartermaster-General Movements and Transportation Persia & Iraq Force

CANADIAN OFFICERS from WWII who rose to GENERAL / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL / MAJOR-GENERAL

General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD
Chief of the Defence Staff

Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD
Chief of the General Staff

Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD
Chief of General Staff

Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CD
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff
Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army

Lieutenant-General William ("Bill") A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OStJ, CD
Commander – Mobile Command

Major-General Mortimer Patrick BOGERT, DSO, OBE, CD
General Officer Commanding – Eastern Command

Major-General Roger ROWLEY, DSO, ED, CD
Commanding Officer - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders

Major General James Desmond Blaise SMITH
CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC
Commandant (18th) – Royal Military College Kingston

Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Deputy Comptroller General
General Henry Duncan Graham (‘Harry’) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Army

Born: 28 April 1888 Hamilton, Ontario
Died: 01 April 1965 Ottawa, Ontario

Honours

CG 07/07/1945 CH Companion of Honour
CG 09/01/1943 CB Companion of the Order of the Bath
CG 01/09/1917 DSO Distinguished Service Order
CG 17/03/1945 Commander Legion of Merit USA
CG 28/07/1945 Medal Distinguished Service Medal USA
CG 29/09/1945 Grand Officer Order of Leopold Belgium
CG 29/09/1945 Croix Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm Belgium
CG 04/11/1944 5th Class Order of Virtuti Militari Poland
CG 02/11/1946 Order Order of the White Lion for Victory Czechoslovakia
CG 05/10/1946 1st Class Order of the White Lion Czechoslovakia
CG 14/04/1945 Commander Legion of Honour France
CG 14/04/1945 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
CG 28/07/1945 Grand Cross Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Netherlands
CG 04/10/1945 1st Class Order of Kutozov USSR
LG 19/05/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 23/06/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 04/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 07/01/1955 KStJ Knight of the Order of St. John

Civilian

1909 Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission, Toronto

Promotions

24/06/1909 Lt 4th Field Battery Canadian Artillery (CA)
22/09/1914 Captain 11th Battery Canadian Artillery
15/08/1915 Temp Major CO 10th Battery Canadian Artillery
07/12/1915 Captain Reverts to Captain
25/03/1916 Temp Major Brigade Major 11th Battery Canadian Artillery
19/07/1916 Temp Major CA
10/04/1917 Acting LCol CA
01/05/1917 Temp Major CA
10/11/1918 Brevet LCol CA
10/11/1918 Temp LCol CA
01/04/1920 Major RCA
01/01/1923 Temp LCol RCA
15/08/1938 Colonel RCA
15/08/1938 T/Brigadier Commandant RMC
25/01/1940 A/MGen VCDS
19/11/1941 LGen GOC – 1st Canadian Corps
20/03/1944 General GOC – 1st Canadian Army
General Henry Duncan Graham ('Harry') CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, CD
General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Army

Military

20/08/1906 Officer Cadet Royal Military College 1906 to 1909
01/06/1909 Lieutenant 4th Field Battery Cdn Artillery Hamilton (Militia)
14/10/1914 Captain Overseas with 1st Contingent 11th Battery, 3 Brigade CFA
11/07/1915 Temp Major Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Field Artillery France
22/07/1916 Captain End Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Field Artillery
15/08/1915 Temp Major Acting Commander 10th Battery Cdn Field Artillery France
07/12/1915 Captain Reverts to Captain Seniority 22/09/1914 LG 26/01/1917+
25/03/1916 Major Promoted Temporary Major LG 05/09/1916+
06/07/1917 Major Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 3rd Brigade Cdn Field Artillery
01/03/1917 Major Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 1st Brigade Cdn Field Artillery
19/06/1917 Major Brigade Major, 11th Battery, 8th Army Brigade, CFA
17/08/1917 Major Brigade Major 5th Canadian Division Artillery France
21/06/1918 Major Staff Course England
15/07/1918 Major Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, Canadian Corps
10/10/1918 Brevet LCol Counter Battery Staff Officer/CBSO Cdn Corps France
09/02/1919 Brevet LCol To Canada – General Staff
18/08/1920 Major Staff Officer Artillery – Reorganization Plans
04/06/1923 LCol Staff College in Camberley
01/04/1925 LCol GS02 War Office London
01/04/1927 LCol Officer Commanding B Battery RCHA
01/01/1928 LCol Professor of Tactics RMC
30/04/1929 LCol GS01 NDHQ working on reorganization of Cdn Militia
15/02/1932 LCol Canadian Representative Geneva Disarmament Conference
18/12/1933 LCol Local LCol on Military Duty in the United Kingdom
01/05/1934 LCol Imperial Defence College London
01/01/1935 LCol Director of Military Operations & Intelligence
14/05/1937 LCol Canadian Representative London Imperial Conference
15/08/1938 BGen Commandant RMC
14/10/1939 BGen Brigadier General Staff CMHQ London
01/03/1940 MGen Mobilization Plans at NDHQ
06/07/1940 MGen Vice-Chief of General Staff Ottawa
22/07/1940 MGen

Chief of General Staff Ottawa
23/12/1941 LGen GOC – 2nd Cdn Infantry Div (never actually in command)
06/04/1942 LGen GOC – 1st Canadian Corps
01/11/1943 LGen GOC – 1st Canadian Corps in Italy
20/03/1944 General GOC – 1st Canadian Army
30/07/1945 General Retires
01/08/1947 General Head of Canadian Mission on Japanese Peace Settlement
19/06/1952 General Appointed ADC General to the Queen
Honours to General Henry Duncan Graham (Harry) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, KStJ, CD

CH - CB - DSO - KStJ - 1914/15 Star - British War Medal - WW1 Victory Medal - 1939-1945 Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM + Clasp - 1939-1945 War Medal with MID - King George V Jubilee - King George VI Coronation - Elizabeth II Coronation - Canadian Forces Decoration & Bar (George VI) - Order of Virtuti Militari (5th Class) (Poland) - Distinguished Service Medal (USA) - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Commander Legion of Honour (France) - Grand Officer Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - Orange ribbon with two central blue stripes - Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium) - Order of the White Lion for Victory (Czechoslovakia) - Order of the White Lion (First Class) (Czechoslovakia) - War Cross (Czechoslovakia) - Order of Kutozov 1st Class (USSR)

=================================================================================================
General Henry Duncan Graham (Harry) CRERAR, CH, CB, DSO, KStJ, CD

General Crease with Air Marshal Conyngham, Field Marshal Montgomery, and Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory. To the right of this group is RMC 1828 Brigadier Beamont, G. E. and Major-General Welford.
General, The Honourable Andrew George Latta ("Andy") McNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD

General Officer Commanding – Canadian Army

Born: 25 February 1878 Moosomin, Saskatchewan
Died: 11 July 1966 Montebello, Quebec

Promotions
04/05/1909 Prov Lt (Cdn Militia)
09/05/1910 Lt (CFA)
16/05/1911 Captain (CFA)
28/05/1913 Major (CFA)
11/03/1916 LCol (CFA)
10/11/1918 Brevet Colonel (CFA)
10/11/1918 Brigadier (CFA)
01/01/1920 LCol (CFA)
01/01/1923 Colonel
01/01/1923 Brigadier
01/01/1929 MGen
10/07/1940 LGen
27/09/1944 General

Military
04/05/1909 Provisional Lt Canadian Militia
09/05/1910 Lieutenant 3rd Battery CFA
28/05/1913 Major Command 3rd Battery CFA
22/09/1914 Major 4th (7th) Battery
21/10/1915 Major 21st Howitzer Battery CFA
11/03/1916 LCol 11th Brigade CFA
27/01/1917 LCol CBSO (Heavy Artillery) Cdn Corps France
10/11/1918 BGen BGen Royal Artillery (Heavy) Canadian Corps France
01/01/1920 LCol Director of Military Training & SD
01/01/1921 LCol Royal Staff College Camberley England
01/01/1923 Colonel DC of GS & Dir of Training & Staff Duties
15/09/1925 BGen DC (Deputy Chief) of GS
01/01/1927 BGen Imperial Defence College London
01/05/1928 BGen DOC MD No. 11 (Victoria, B.C.)
01/01/1929 MGen Chief of the General Staff
01/06/1935 MGen Seconded as President NRC
05/10/1939 MGen Inspector-General 1st Canadian Division
17/07/1940 LGen GOC 1st Canadian Corps
06/04/1942 LGen GOC 1st Canadian Army
26/12/1943 LGen Returns to Canada due to illness
01/11/1944 General Retires from Canadian Army

Civilian
02/11/1944 Minister Minister of National Defence
01/09/1945 Chairman Canadian Section Canada-USA PJB on Defence
02/04/1946 Cdn Rep United Nations Atomic Energy Commission
26/09/1949 President Atomic Energy Control Board of Canada
01/01/1948 Permanent Delegate of Canada UN Security Council
01/01/1950 Commissioner Canadian Section International Joint Commission
17/07/1950 Chairman Canadian Section International Joint Commission
30/06/1959 Resigns Chairman Canadian Section International Joint Commission
15/04/1962 Resigns Member International Joint Commission
General The Honourable Andrew George Latta (‘Andy’) McNAUGHTON, CH CB CMG DSO CD

CG 15/06/1946  CH  Companion of Honour
CG 26/01/1935  CB  Companion Order of the Bath
CG 05/07/1919  CMG  Companion Order of St. Michael and St. George
CG 10/08/1918  DSO  Companion Distinguished Service Order LCol
CG 25/01/1947  Grand Officer  Order of Leopold
02/11/1944  PC  Member of the Privy Council of Canada

Medals of:
General Andrew George Latta (‘Andy’) McNAUGHTON, PC, CH, CB, CMG, DSO, CD

CH, CB, CMG, DSO, 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal with MID, 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, CVSM with Clasp, 1939/45 War Medal with MID, King George V Jubilee, King George VI Coronation, EIIR Coronation, CD (George VI) plus 3 Bars, Grand Officer, Order of Leopold (Belgium).
Lieutenant-General Eedson Louis Millard BURNS, CC, DSO, OBE, MC, CD
General Officer Commanding – 1 Canadian Corps

Born: 17 June 1897 Montreal, Quebec
Died: 13 September 1985 Manotick, Ontario

Promotions

15/06/1913 Private Militia
20/08/1914 Officer Cadet RMC
26/06/1915 Lieutenant RCE
24/05/1918 Brevet Captain RCE
25/03/1919 Captain RCE LG 20/06/1919+
01/04/1920 Captain RCE
01/03/1927 Major RCE
15/07/1935 Brevet LCol RCE
14/05/1940 Colonel RCE
01/02/1941 Brigadier BGS CC
01/08/1941 Colonel OA CAC
01/02/1942 Brigadier 4 CAD
01/05/1943 MGen GOC 2 Cdn Division
20/03/1944 Acting LGen GOC 1 Cdn Corps
14/10/1944 MGen 21 Army Group
01/01/1958 LGen GOC UNEF

Military

01/06/1913 Private 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Husars (Militia)
20/08/1914 Officer Cadet Royal Military College
26/06/1915 Lieutenant Commissioned in the Royal Canadian Engineers
01/03/1916 Lieutenant To England RCE
22/09/1919 Captain Staff Captain 12 Canadian Infantry Brigade
10/09/1924 Captain Instructor Military Engineering RMC
13/03/1930 Major DEO Military District No. 5
01/05/1931 Major GSO 2 (Surveys)
25/12/1938 Brevet LCol GSO 1 Military District No. 4
02/02/1939 Brevet LCol Imperial Defence College London
15/09/1939 Brevet LCol Crerar / Burns in England in preparation for 1st CID
04/05/1940 Colonel Commander Cdn Reinforcement Unit Aldershot
01/02/1941 Brigadier Brigadier General Staff Cdn Corps
01/08/1941 Brigadier Officer Administering CAC
01/02/1942 Brigadier Brigade Commander in 4th Cdn Armoured Division
06/05/1943 Major-General GOC – 2nd Canadian Division
30/01/1944 Major-General GOC – 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy)
20/03/1944 Lieutenant-General GOC – 1st Canadian Corps
05/11/1944 Major-General GOC - Cdn Section General HQ 2nd Echelon 21 Army Group
05/09/1945 Major-General Department of Veterans Affairs Director-General Rehabilitation
1950 Deputy Minister Veterans Affairs
01/08/1954 Major-General UNTSO Commander
01/11/1956 Major-General Commander – United Nations Emergency Force (UNEF)
01/01/1958 Lieutenant-General Promoted / Commander UNEF
1960 Ambassador Adviser for disarmament
1970 Lieutenant-General Retired
Honours of **Lieutenant-General Edson Louis Millard BURNS, CC DSO OBE MC CD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15/07/1967</td>
<td>CC Companion Order of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/10/1944</td>
<td>DSO Companion Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/06/1935</td>
<td>OBE Officer Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/02/1917</td>
<td>MC Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/12/1944</td>
<td>Officer Legion of Honour France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/12/1944</td>
<td>Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/07/1947</td>
<td>2nd Class Cross of Valour Gold Aristion Andrias Greece</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of **Lieutenant-General Edson Louis Millard BURNS, CC DSO OBE MC CD**
(On display at the Canadian War Museum):

- CC, DSO, OBE (1st type), MC (GV), British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, France & Germany Star, Defence Medal, CVSM with Clasp, 1939/1945 Medal with MID, UNTSO, UNEF, King George V Jubilee, King George VI Coronation, EIIR Coronation, Centennial, EIIR Jubilee, CD (George VI) plus 2 Bars, Officer Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France), Cross of Valour 2nd Class (Greece).
General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD
Royal Canadian Regiment
GOC – 1st Canadian Corps
Chief of the General Staff

Born: 03 January 1903 Stockton-on-Tees, England
Died: 12 September 1969 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

01/10/1923 2nd Lieutenant (CMGC)
01/07/1926 Lieutenant (RCR)
01/07/1931 Brevet Captain (RCR)
01/11/1935 Captain
02/09/1939 Major
01/09/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel
01/08/1942 Brigadier
10/11/1944 Major-General
11/01/1944 Lieutenant-General
1/1960 General

01/09/1920 Officer Cadet Royal Military College
01/10/1923 2nd Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment
01/07/1931 Brevet Captain Royal Canadian Regiment
01/11/1935 Captain Royal Canadian Regiment
16/03/1936 Captain GSO 3 Military District #3
01/01/1937 Captain GSO 3 Military District #2
07/01/1939 Captain GSO 3 - Military District #2
02/09/1939 Major GSO 2 - Military District #1
14/09/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - 3rd Canadian Division
15/12/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – 1st Battalion The Regina Rifle Regiment
01/08/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade
04/04/1943 Brigadier Brigadier-General Staff - 1st Canadian Army
11/01/1944 Major-General GOC – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
28/09/1944 Major-General GOC – II Canadian Corps
10/11/1944 Lieutenant-General GOC – First Canadian Corps (Italy)
21/08/1945 Lieutenant-General Chief of General Staff - NDHQ
31/08/1945 Lieutenant-General End Chief of General Staff – NDHQ
02/02/1951 General Chairman Chiefs of Staff Committee
28/04/1960 General Retires

Honours of General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

CG 21/12/1967 CC Companion - Order of Canada
CG 02/06/1945 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 23/12/1944 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order

CG 14/04/1945 Commander Legion of Honour France
CG 14/04/1945 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
CG 07/06/1947 Commander Legion of Merit USA
CG 17/11/1951 Grand Officer Order of Military Merit of Italy Italy
CG 31/05/1947 Grand Officer Order of the Crown Belgium
CG 31/05/1947 Croix Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme Belgium
CG 22/12/1945 Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Netherlands
CG 22/12/1945 Grand Cross Order of George 1 Greece

LG 08/11/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Lieutenant-General
LG 08/01/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Lieutenant-General
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Lieutenant-General
Medals of General Charles FOULKES, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

CC Companion of the Order of Canada
CB Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath
CMG Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
DSO Companion of the Distinguished Service Order
1939/45 Star
Italy Star
France & Germany Star
Defence Medal
CVSM with Clasp
1939/45 War Medal with MID
EIIR Coronation, Centennial
CD (George VI) plus Bar
Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Belgium) – top star
Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme (Belgium).
Grand Cross Order of George 1 (Greece)
– second star / hip badge
Commander Legion of Honour (France) – neck ribbon on right
Commander Legion of Merit (USA) – lower left neck
Grand Officer Order of Military Merit of Italy (Italy) – third star and upper middle neck ribbon
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)
Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) – Lower centre
Lieutenant-General The Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC

Manitoba Regiment
Chief of Staff Canadian Military Headquarters London

Born: 10/11/1882 Dunville, Ontario
Died: 11/06/1966 Winnipeg, Manitoba

**Promotions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1915</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1917</td>
<td>Temp LCol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/04/1918</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/1937</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1940</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/11/1944</td>
<td>LGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>18th Mounted Rifles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>34th Fort Garry Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1915</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>34th Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Staff Captain (Canadian Local Forces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/08/1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>DAAG AG &amp; QMG Staff HQ Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/01/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>DAA &amp; QOMG on AG &amp; QMG Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/09/1917</td>
<td>Temp LCol</td>
<td>End DAQMG position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/04/1918</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Commanding Officer - Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/05/1918</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Promoted Temp LCol and remains Seconded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Assistant Commander and Chief Staff Officer Cdn Military HQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/07/1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Relinquishes Asst Cdr &amp; Chief Staff Officer Cdn Military HQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1920</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Commanding Officer - Fort Garry Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/07/1924</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>End Command Fort Garry Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1928</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>General Officer Commanding - 6th Canadian Mounted Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1932</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1936</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>End GOC 6th Canadian Mounted Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/1937</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel - The Fort Garry Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>End ADC to the Governor General of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1940</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Senior Combat Officer/Chief of Staff CMHQ London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/12/1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Major-General in Charge of Administration CMHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/11/1944</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Chief of Staff CMHQ London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/09/1945</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Retire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civilian**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
<td>Graduated from Osgoode Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
<td>Called to the Ontario and Manitoba Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
<td>Firm of Pitblado &amp; Hoskin, Winnipeg, Manitoba (Leave of Absence during WWI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Manitoba Court of King’s Bench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>LOA</td>
<td>Leave of Absence from the Bench during WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Manitoba Court of King’s Bench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Court of Appeal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Judge</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

============================================================================================================

18
Honours of Lieutenant-General the Honourable Percival John MONTAGUE, CB, CMG, DSO, MC, VD, CD, KC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Order/Decoration</th>
<th>Role/Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 09/01/1943</td>
<td>CB Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>Major-General WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/07/1919</td>
<td>CMG Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>LCol – Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 26/01/1918</td>
<td>DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>LCol – Canadian Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 02/02/1917</td>
<td>MC Military Cross</td>
<td>Captain – DAAG HQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VD</td>
<td>Volunteer Officers Decoration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWI</td>
<td>MID 5x Mentioned-in-Despatches 5x times in WW1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>KC King’s Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals

Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington

Born: 29/08/1889 St. Patrick, Temiscuata County, Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q.
Father: Sir Joseph Pope, KCMG, CVO, ISO (Private Secretary to Sir John A. Macdonald)
Died: 20/09/1978 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16/01/1915</td>
<td>Provisional Lt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/06/1917</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>(RCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/06/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>(RCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/05/1918</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>(RCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/03/1927</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(RCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/07/1935</td>
<td>Brevet LCol</td>
<td>(RCE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xx/xx/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/12/1941</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/10/1945</td>
<td>LGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/08/1914</td>
<td>Provisional Lieutenant</td>
<td>McGill University COTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Engineers Training Depot Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>To England - Shorncliffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1916</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>To France - 4th Field Company 2nd Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/10/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Staff Captain 11th CIB 4th Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/1918</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Brigade Major 4th Bde CE France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/1920</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Canadian Battlefield Memorials Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1922</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Preparatory Course RMC Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/07/1923</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Staff College Camberley England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/1926</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>GSO MD #11 Victoria, B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/1928</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO MD #5 Quebec City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/03/1931</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO 2 Wars Office London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1933</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO 2nd Grade Wars Office London LG 07/04/1931+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1935</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO 1st Grade National Defence HQ LG 07/04/1933+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Director Military Operations and Intelligence &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Secretary Chiefs of Staff Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/05/1939</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>GSO 1 CMHQ London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/03/1941</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Assistant Chief of the General Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/12/1941</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Vice Chief of the General Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/03/1942</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Head Canadian Joint Staff Mission Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/09/1944</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Military Staff Officer to the Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/10/1945</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Head of Military Mission to Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/06/1950</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Ambassador Belgium / Minister to Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/12/1953</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Ambassador to Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/03/1956</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Retires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lieutenant-General Maurice Arthur POPE, CB, MC, CD**  
Royal Canadian Engineers

Honours to **LGen Maurice Arthur POPE, CB MC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 08/01/1944</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 04/02/1918+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross WWI</td>
<td>Acting Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 13/04/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 12/02/1944</td>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>Military Cross First Class</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 06/12/1947</td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>War Cross (1939)</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Forces Decoration and 3 Bars</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of **LGen Maurice Arthur POPE, CB MC**

CB - MC - British War Medal - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM - 1939/45 War Medal - George VI Coronation - EIIR Coronation - CD (George VI) plus 3 Bars - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Military Cross First Class (Belgium) - War Cross (1939) (Czechoslovakia)

================================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ
Canadian Machine Gun Corps
GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps

Born: 18/12/1890 Stanley, New Brunswick
Died: 12/10/1982 Fredericton, New Brunswick

Promotions
01/04/1906 Private 71st Regiment
25/04/1907 Provisional Lt 71st Regiment
08/05/1909 Lieutenant 71st Regiment
19/01/1917 Major
04/10/1918 Acting LCol
25/09/1919 Brevet LCol Canadian Machine Gun Corps
01/01/1920 LCol RCMGB
01/09/1923 Major
25/12/1936 Temporary Colonel
13/05/1940 Brigadier
26/10/1940 Major-General
15/01/1943 Lieutenant-General

Military
14/10/1914 Lieutenant Overseas First Contingent - Instructor Machine Guns
01/08/1916 Captain To France - Command Machine Gun Battalion
19/01/1917 Major Commanding a Company, Cdn Machine Gun Corps
04/10/1918 LCol Promoted Acting Lieutenant-Colonel
23/02/1919 LCol Command 4 Canadian Infantry Battalion Cdn Machine Gun Corps
--/--/1925 LCol British Army Staff College
07/07/1926 LCol GSO MD #6
01/10/1927 LCol GSO 2 Headquarters
01/05/1931 LCol Assistant Adjutant & QMG Military District No. #12
01/05/1935 LCol GSO Military District No. #4
25/12/1936 Colonel Director Military Training & SD
01/12/1939 Colonel Asst Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Infantry to England
01/02/1940 Colonel Command - 1st Cdn Infantry Battalion when BGen Pearkes ill
13/05/1940 Brigadier Back to Asst Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Infantry
26/10/1940 Major-Gen GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division
01/06/1941 Major-Gen GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division
15/01/1943 LGen GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps HQ
29/01/1944 LGen Relieved of Command due to bladder cancer
23/11/1944 LGen Assigned to Investigate Pacific Commands Problems
01/01/1945 LGen Inspector-General
16/05/1945 LGen Retired on Medical Grounds

Civilian
11/06/1945 LGen Progressive Conservative Candidate - Defeated

=================================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

Honours to Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medal/Order</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/06/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 24/07/1920</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 26/04/1977</td>
<td>KStJ</td>
<td>Knight of Grace - Order of St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 09/04/1957</td>
<td>OSJ</td>
<td>Officer of the Order of St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 20/06/1920</td>
<td>MID (WWI)</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medal of Lieutenant-General Ernest William SANSOM, CB, DSO, KStJ


================================================================================================================================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC, CB, CBE, DSO, CD  
Royal Canadian Artillery  
General Officer Commanding – Second Canadian Corps

Born: 24/04/1903  Bury St. Edmunds, England
Died: 15/05/1974  Toronto, Ontario

Promotions

22/08/1921  Officer Cadet (RMC)
01/07/1924  Lt (RCA)
01/07/1929  Brevet Captain (RCA)
01/04/1933  Captain (RCA)
09/04/1938  Temp Major (RCA)
30/10/1940  Major (RCA)
20/07/1940  LCol (RCA)
18/05/1941  Colonel (GSO1 – 2 Cdn Inf Division)
07/08/1941  Brigadier (Brig General Staff 1 Cdn Corps)
13/04/1943  MGen (GOC – 2 Cdn Inf Division)
06/01/1944  LGen (GOC – 2 Cdn Corps)

Military

22/08/1921  Gentleman Cadet  RMC Student  RMC #
01/07/1924  Lieutenant  Royal Canadian Artillery
16/06/1925  Lieutenant  Graduate Royal military College
---/---/1928  Lieutenant  RCHA Battery Winnipeg
---/---/1932  Brevet Captain  Gunnery Staff College Larkhill England
---/---/1933  Captain  RCHA Battery Winnipeg
---/---/1936  Captain  Staff College Camberly England
09/04/1938  Temp Major  Associate Professor of Artillery RMC
12/12/1938  Temp Major  Instructor in Tactics RMC
20/09/1939  Temp Major  GSO 2 - 1st Canadian Division
---/12/1939  Temp Major  Overseas
---/---/1940  Lieutenant-Colonel  CO - 1st Field Regiment RCHA
---/11/1940  Lieutenant-Colonel  Command - Canadian Junior War Staff College England
18/05/1941  Colonel  GSO 1 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
07/08/1941  Brigadier-General  Brigadier General Staff (BGS) 1 Canadian Corps HQ
01/08/1942  Brigadier-General  Visit to Observe 8th Army in North Africa
11/09/1942  Brigadier-General  GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade 1st Cdn Division
13/04/1943  Major-General  GOC - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
29/04/1943  Major-General  GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division (Sicily/Italy)
01/11/1943  Major-General  GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy)
30/01/1944  Lieutenant-General  GOC - 2nd Canadian Corps (Northwest Europe)
25/06/1945  Lieutenant-General  Imperial Defence College
1945  Lieutenant-General  Staff Imperial Defence College
1949  Lieutenant-General  Commandant - Canadian Staff College Kingston
01/02/1951  Lieutenant-General  Chief of the General Staff
02/09/1955  Lieutenant-General  Retire
Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

Honours to Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Order/Decoration</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 19/12/1970</td>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Companion - Order of Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 30/09/1944</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 09/01/1943</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 25/09/1943</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 07/04/1945</td>
<td>5th Class</td>
<td>Virtuti Militari 5th Class</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 14/04/1945</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 14/04/1945</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 30/03/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 22/12/1945</td>
<td>Grand Officer</td>
<td>Order of Orange Nassau with Swords</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 31/08/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Order of the Leopold</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 31/08/1946</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 07/04/1945</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>Order of Polania Restituta</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 02/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Lieutenant-General Guy Granville SIMONDS, CC CB CBE DSO CD

CC - CB - DSO - 1939/45 Star - African Star clasp 8th Army - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - Centennial - CD (George VI) plus 2 Bars - Virtuti Militari 5th Class (Poland) - Commander Legion of Honour (France) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France) - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - Commander Order of the Leopold (Belgium) - Croix de Guerre (1940) avec Palme (Belgium) - Order of Polania Restituta (Poland)
Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Born: 09/09/1891 Trois-Rivières, Quebec
Married: 1916 Marguerite Dorthy Bould
Children: 2 2 Son; 1 Daughter
Died: 03/11/1945 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

22/06/1911 Lieutenant RCE
05/07/1915 Captain RCE
26/02/1917 Brevet Major RCE
15/08/1918 Acting LCol RCE
11/01/1921 Major RCE
22/06/1931 Brevet LCol RCE
01/07/1936 Lieutenant-Colonel RCE
15/10/1939 Colonel RCE
15/10/1939 Temp Brigadier RCE
19/11/1941 Major-General Vice Chief General Staff
10/12/1943 Lieutenant-General Chief of General Staff

Military

22/06/1911 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Engineers
1915 Captain Canadian Engineers
26/02/1917 Major 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade - Awarded DSO
15/08/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel GOC – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade / Acting LCol
22/08/1918 Major End period as GOC
25/05/1919 Major SEO - Military District #13
25/11/1925 Major DEO - Military District #5
25/01/1928 Major DEO - Military District #11
01/10/1929 Major AD of MI
01/01/1934 Major GSO1 – Royal Military College
01/09/1937 Lieutenant-Colonel Professor of Tactics RMC
12/12/1938 Lieutenant-Colonel Director of Military Operations & Intelligence
15/10/1939 Colonel Commandant – Royal Military College (RMC)
13/03/1941 Brigadier Vice Chief of General Staff
24/12/1941 Major-General Chief of General Staff
10/12/1943 Lieutenant-General Acting GOC-in-C - 1st Canadian Army
27/12/1943 Lieutenant-General Chief of Staff CMHQ London
01/03/1944 Lieutenant-General End Acting GOC-in-C 1st Canadian Army
11/11/1944 Lieutenant-General End Chief of Staff CMHQ London
03/11/1945 Lieutenant-General Died while in service
Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB, DSO, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Chief of Staff – Canadian Military Headquarters London

Honours to Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB DSO MC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Medal</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 09/01/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 08/02/1919</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 03/02/1917</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross WWI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 11/05/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
<td>USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWI</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Lieutenant-General Kenneth STUART, CB DSO MC

CB - DSO - MC (WWI) – 1914/1915 Star - British War Medal - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal - George VI Coronation - Commander Legion of Merit (USA)
 Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE  
Royal Canadian Artillery  
Chief of the General Staff  

Born: 07/06/1895  
Edmunston, New Brunswick  
Died: 05/03/1966  
Ottawa, Ontario  

Promotions  
26/06/1915 Lieutenant RCA  
22/03/1919 Brevet Captain RCA  
26/06/1925 Captain RCA  
26/06/1930 Brevet Major RCA  
01/04/1938 Major RCA  
01/01/1939 LCol GSO1 NDHQ  
01/12/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Director of Military Training  
01/12/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Director of Staff Duties  
13/05/1940 Colonel Director of Military Intelligence and Military Operations  
24/02/1941 Brigadier Brigadier General Staff Canadian Military HQ London  
15/02/1942 Major-General Vice-Chief of the General Staff NDHQ  
03/05/1944 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff NDHQ  

Military  
16/05/1915 Officer Cadet Royal Military College Graduates  
26/06/1916 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery Overseas  
1917 Lieutenant Severely Wounded in France  
1918 Lieutenant Returned to Service in France  
22/03/1919 Captain Promoted Temporary Captain LG 11/09/1919+  
01/09/1932 Brevet Major GSO 3 – Military District #11 (Victoria, B.C.)  
01/11/1934 Brevet Major GSO 3 - NDHQ  
01/06/1937 Major GSO 1 – Military District #11 (Victoria, B.C.)  
01/12/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Director of Military Training and Staff Duties  
13/05/1940 Colonel Director of Military Intelligence and Military Operations  
24/02/1941 Brigadier Brigadier General Staff Canadian Military HQ London  
15/02/1942 Major-General Vice-Chief of the General Staff NDHQ  
01/06/1942 Major-General In addition to VCGS role becomes Commander of Pacific Command  
02/09/1942 Major-General Pearkes replaces him in Pacific Command role – back to VCGS in Ottawa  
03/05/1944 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff NDHQ  
1946 Lieutenant-General End Chief of Staff  

Honours of Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE  
CG 06/01/1945 CB Companion - Order of the Bath  
CG 05/06/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire  
CG 06/03/1948 Commander Legion of Merit USA  
CG 05/10/1946 Second Class Order of the White Lion Czechoslovakia  
CG 02/11/1946 Cross War Cross (1939) Czechoslovakia  

Medals of Lieutenant-General John Carl MURCHIE, CB, CBE  
CB - CBE - BWM - VM - Defence Medal - CVSM with clasp - War Medal - Commander Legion of Merit (USA) - Order of the White Lion Second Class (Czechoslovakia) - War Cross (1939) (Czechoslovakia)  

=================================================================================================
Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB DSO
Royal Canadian Regiment
General Officer Commanding – Pacific Command

Born: 07/08/1888 Kandy, Ceylon
Married: 1917 Gertrude Williams
Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter
Died 28/07/1949 Victoria, British Columbia

Promotions

28/08/1908 Probationary Lieutenant Victoria Rifles, 3rd Regiment
30/11/1908 Lieutenant Victoria Rifles, 3rd Regiment
21/06/1910 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment
24/03/1915 Captain RCR
01/11/1916 Brevet LCol RCR
22/09/1929 Major RCR
04/05/1935 Colonel Military Staff
04/05/1935 Temp Brigadier
17/10/1940 Major-General

Military

28/08/1908 Provisional Lieutenant Victoria Rifles
30/11/1908 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment
1910 Lieutenant
01/11/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Temp. LCol) LG 26/01/1917+
21/10/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 2 - 2nd Canadian Division France LG 14/12/1917+
05/02/1919 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - 2nd Canadian Division France
01/01/1920 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - Military District #4
07/09/1924 Lieutenant-Colonel Professor of Tactics RMC
01/01/1928 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - Military District #4
01/05/1928 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - Military District #10
04/05/1935 Brigadier DOC - Military District #7
25/09/1935 Brigadier DOC - Military District #4 (Montreal)
09/11/1938 Brigadier DOC - Military District #2 (Toronto)
11/10/1940 Major-General GOC-in-C - Pacific Command
11/07/1942 Major-General Inspector-General, NDHQ
15/03/1945 Major-General Retire
Honours to Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB, DSO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 10/06/1944</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>(MGen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 03/02/1917</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>(Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 04/01/1917</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td>(Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 27/12/1918</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td>(LCol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 08/07/1919</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td>(LCol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 27/07/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit (USA)</td>
<td>(MGen)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==========================================================================================================

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CB</th>
<th>08.06.1944 HM's birthday 1944</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>WW I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>WW I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>WW I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Ronald Okeden ALEXANDER, CB, DSO

CB - DSO - 1914/1915 Star – British War Medal – Victory Medal with MID – Canadian Volunteer Service – 1939/1945 War Medal - King George V Silver Jubilee – King George VI Coronation - Commander, Legion of Merit (USA)
Major-General Thomas Victor ANDERSON, DSO, CD
Chief of the General Staff 1938

Born: 07/08/1881 Kandy, Ceylon
Died 08/11/1972

Promotions

1900 Cadet Royal Military College Kingston RMC #433
25/06/1900 Lt RO
27/11/1902 Lt 14 Regiment (Prince of Wales Own Regiment)
17/08/1903 Captain 14 Regiment (Prince of Wales Own Regiment)
22/03/1910 Captain RCE
16/08/1913 Major RCE
16/01/1916 LCol RCE
24/05/1918 Brevet Colonel RCE
07/04/1925 LCol RCE
01/05/1929 Colonel DOC Military Districts #10 and #2
01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General
16/09/1936 Major-General Chief of Staff

Military

---/---/1900 Lieutenant RO Canadian Engineers
---/---/1902 Lieutenant PWOR
---/---/1905 Captain Canadian Engineers
---/---/1908 Captain Adjutant Canadian Engineers
01/12/1910 Captain AD of Military Surveys
14/10/1914 Major Adjutant Cdn Engineers 1st Division CEF
16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel LG 18/01/1918+
16/01/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Royal Engineers 3rd Canadian Division France
21/08/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Cdn Engineers Training Depot England LG 15/09/1917+
04/05/1918 Acting Colonel Acting Colonel – While CO C.E. Training Centre LG 26/06/1918+
24/05/1918 Temporary Colonel Promoted Temporary Colonel LG 08/01/1919+
01/01/1920 Brevet Colonel Staff College England
10/01/1921 Brevet Colonel GSO 1 – Royal Military College (RMC)
15/09/1925 Brevet Colonel Director of Military Training & Staff Training
01/05/1929 Colonel DOC - Military District #10 Winnipeg
01/10/1933 Colonel DOC - Military District #2 Toronto
01/02/1935 Brigadier Quartermaster-General NDHQ
21/11/1938 Major-General Chief of the General Staff
21/07/1940 Major-General Inspector General Central Canada
01/06/1943 Major-General Retires

HONOURS to Major-General Thomas Victor ANDERSON, DSO, CD

CG 26/01/1918 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order DSO
4x WWI MID Mentioned in Despatches 4 times in WWI
CG 09/02/1918 2nd Class Russian Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with Swords Russia
Major-General Beverley Woon BROWNE, CB, DSO, MC, ED
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
Adjutant-General NDHQ

Born: 19/09/1883 Haysville, Ontario
Married: 1912 Marion Helen Baillie in Vancouver
Died: 17/03/1948 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

07/01/1901 Provisional 2nd Lieutenant 29th Regiment
02/04/1901 2nd Lieutenant 29th Regiment
10/06/1901 Lieutenant 29th Regiment
21/10/1914 Captain 72nd Regiment
25/09/1917 Temporary Major Manitoba Regiment
19/12/1918 Temporary LCol Manitoba Regiment
06/01/1919 Brevet LCol Manitoba Regiment
02/01/1920 Captain PPCLI
01/10/1929 Major Assistant Director of Organization
01/01/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military District #4
10/06/1939 Colonel Military Staff
10/06/1939 Temporary Brigadier Military Staff
01/02/1942 MGen Adjutant-General NDHQ

Military

07/01/1901 Provisional 2nd Lieutenant 29th Waterloo Regiment
02/04/1901 2nd Lieutenant 29th Waterloo Regiment
10/05/1901 Lieutenant 29th Waterloo Regiment
14/07/1905 Lieutenant Left the 29th Waterloo Regiment and moved to Vancouver
24/11/1912 Lieutenant 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada)
21/10/1914 Captain 16th Battalion, 9th Brigade, CEF
09/02/1915 Lieutenant 16th Battalion – reverted to Lieutenant to enter France
07/09/1916 Temporary Captain 16th Battalion – serving in France LG 24/10/1916+
02/02/1917 Captain Staff Captain - 9th CIB France LG 09/03/1917+
19/09/1917 Major DAAG - 2nd Canadian Division in France
25/09/1917 Major Promoted Temporary Major while Seconded as DAAG LG 12/02/1918+
17/09/1918 Major DA & QMG Canadian Corps France / Temp. Major LG 06/12/1918+
19/12/1918 Acting Lieutenant-Colonel AA & QMG 1st Canadian Division France / Temp LCol LG 05/03/1919+
06/01/1919 Temp Lieutenant-Colonel Temporary Major; Acting LCol to be Temporary LCol LG 15/05/1919+
02/01/1920 Captain Captain Permanent Forces
15/11/1919 Captain DAA & QMG - Military District #3
01/05/1927 Captain DAA & QMG - Military District #2
01/10/1929 Major Assistant Director of Organization
01/01/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military District #4
01/10/1938 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant-Adjutant & Quartermaster-General HQ Military District #10
10/06/1939 Brigadier District Officer Commanding - Military District #10
06/07/1940 Major-General Adjutant-General National Defence Headquarters
01/02/1942 Major-General Director-General Reserve Army National Defence Headquarters
30/10/1943 Major-General Retire

Civilian

01/11/1943 Commissioner Canadian Red Cross
17/03/1948 Commissioner Died while with the Canadian Red Cross
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Decoration</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 08/01/1944</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 08/02/1919</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 28/08/1917</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 25/12/1917</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 24/05/1918</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 31/12/1918</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG WWI</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>3 times WW1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 12/02/1944</td>
<td>First Class</td>
<td>Military Cross - First Class Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Belgium Croix de Guerre WW1 Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel Auxiliary Forces</td>
<td>Long Service Medal Captain &amp; Brevet Colonel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/03/1948</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Efficiency Decoration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services

Born: 18/05/1896 Oakville, Ontario
Married: 21/06/1924 Oakville, Ontario Grace McLean Ryrie
Children: 2 1 Daughter and 1 Son
Died: 02/02/1971 Victoria, B.C.

Civilian

1924 MD University of Toronto
1924 MD General Practice in Oakville
1930 FRCP(C) Yale University to specialize in Mental Health of Children
1932 Dr Queen’s Square and Maudsley Hospitals in London, Ontario
1933 Dr Physician in Toronto

Promotions

25/05/1915 Private 156h Battalion
01/01/1917 Temporary Lieutenant 15th Battalion
30/01/1918 Acting Captain Acting Captain ends; revert to Lieutenant LG 24/05/1918+
14/04/1918 Lieutenant 15th Battalion
18/09/1918 Acting Captain 15th Battalion
27/10/1918 Lieutenant Acting Captain ends; revert to Lieutenant
21/01/1919 Acting Captain 1st Central Ontario Regiment
01/12/1935 Colonel GSO – Director of Personnel Selection NDHQ
07/09/1942 Brigadier-General Director-General Medical Services
1945 Major-General Director-General Medical Services

Military

25/05/1915 Private Canadian Expeditionary Force at Niagara Camp, Ontario
05/1915 Private To Valcartier as Part of the 37th Battalion
06/1915 Private To England with the 17th Reserve Battalion
12/1915 Private To France with the Canadian Expeditionary Force (Cook, Sniper, Scout)
16/07/1916 Acting Sergeant To the 15th Battalion (3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Cdn Division)
01/01/1917 T/Lieutenant Commissioned as a Temporary Lieutenant LG 07/02/1917+
09/04/1917 Lieutenant Military Cross – Second Battle of Passchendale - Served in 15th Battalion all of WWI
09/10/1917 Lieutenant Awarded Bar to the Military Cross at the Assault on Hill 70
09/10/1918 Lieutenant Wounded - 15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada)
29/03/1919 Captain In Europe until after the end of the war – to England
29/04/1919 Captain Sails for Home
14/05/1919 Captain Discharged
14/06/1919 Captain Home in Toronto
1919 Captain 1st Central Ontario Regiment
1935 Colonel Commanding Officer Lorne Scots 25th Inf Brigade
1940 Colonel Commanding Officer 5th Infantry Brigade
1941 Colonel GSO - Director of Personnel Selection NDHQ
07/09/1942 Brigadier-General Director-General Medical Services
1945 Major-General Director-General Medical Services
24/01/1945 Deputy Minister Deputy Minister of National Health & Welfare
1946 Executive Secretary Executive Secretary Interim Commission WHO UN
11/02/1949 Director-General World Health Organization
20/07/1953 Executive Secretary End time LG 07/05/1965+
1956 Director-General World Health Organization
HONOURS to Major-General George Brock CHISHOLM, CC CBE MC*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15/07/1967</td>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Companion of the Order of Canada</td>
<td>Dr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1943</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/04/1918</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/03/1919</td>
<td>MC &amp; BAR</td>
<td>Bar to Military Cross</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Citation to Lieutenant George Brock Chisholm, MC. 15th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, 1st Central Ontario Regiment for the Bar to the Military Cross:

“During two attacks this officer led his platoon with great courage under very heavy fire, dressing the wounds of some of his men at great risk to himself, and when more than half of his men were casualties he disposed the remainder with great ability, and consolidated his position. He set a brilliant example to his men. (LG 11 January 1919) – First MC 18 October 1917.

15th Battalion (48th Highlanders of Canada)

WWI

One of the main battles Brock fought in was the Battle of the Somme, which lasted from July to November 1916. In a picture of Brock with a group, a small card reads: “after the Somme” (see appendix S), in this battle Brock would have still been a private. The Somme was one of the largest battles of the First World War and was fought in Northern France. The goal was to break through the German line along the River Somme. The allies suffered irreplacable losses of about 57,000 casualties. In the Battle of the Somme, Brock was probably working as a machine gunner, as he did in most battles until he started getting promoted. Another battle that the 15th Battalion was deeply involved in was The Battle of St. Julien, otherwise known as The Second Gas Attack. This battle was a one of the battles that made up The Battle of Ypres. At The Battle of St. Julien allied forces were gas attacked by the Germans. Due to a misunderstanding, the British troops had accidentally mobilized 1 mile too far behind the Canadians, leaving them open to attack. The 15th Battalion was forced back south of the St. Julien village due to enormous losses.

The 15th Battalion also played a large role in the Assault on Hill 70, which occurred on August 15th 1917. Brock went to Hugo Trench with the entire 35th Infantry Brigade, which also included the 13th and 16th Battalions. The 15th Battalion was called upon to send an offensive attack called a “medium trench mortar”. They fired 500 rounds into the northeast end of Bois Hugo and by 6am the 2nd Brigade was able to seize the Red Line. The Assault on Hill 70 was meant to bring German casualties and take German troops away from fighting at the 3rd Battle of Ypres.

At The Battle of Canal du Nord and Bourlon Wood on the 27th of September 1918, Brock was Captain, and his battalion had to secure the town of Marquion. They went through extremely heavy fire to get to the southeast corner. The 15th Battalion was fierce and sent equally heavy fire back at the Germans and with the help of tanks they managed to continue northward mopping up the area east of the Canal du Nord. In Marquion Brock was injured for the first time.

Medical Records: Brock was ever only seriously wounded once during the war at The Battle of Canal du Nord and Bourlon Wood when he was 22 years old. On September 27th 1918 Brock received what was called a “simple flesh wound to the outer left thigh”. Brock was wounded in 28 September 1918 in the town of Marquion by a piece of German shrapnel and was admitted into the Marylebone Hospital in Prince of Wales, London on October 1st, 1918. He was discharged October 23rd, 1918 for transfer to the I.O.D.E Canadian Red Cross hospital in Hyde Park Place, London. He was finally recovered by December 9th, 1918 with a 2 inch long scar, but without having had any operation.

Lest We Forget: On April 9th 1917, Brock was awarded the Military Cross. Brock received this medal at the Second Battle of.
An Oakville newspaper read that when other officers were incapacitated Brock “rallied his men and did good work”. The battalion on Brock’s left side had lost their officers and Brock put his own life on the line to lead them, as well as do his own work in the 15th Battalion. Then, in a rare occurrence, Brock was awarded the bar to the Military Cross on October 9th, 1917 at The Assault on Hill 70. During his time in service Brock earned $10 per month. When he was a Lieutenant and Captain, he earned an extra field allowance of about 60 or 70 cents a month. All Brock’s pay went to his father and into Brock’s account at the Bank of Montreal. Brock earned about $440 total in 44 months of service. By the end of Brock’s service overseas he was 22 years old, stood 5 foot 7 inches tall and weighted 140 lbs. Brock grew an inch and gained 2 lbs in almost four years in the military! In 1916 Brock’s friend Bert said about him, “He has had some close shaves but has come through fine. He is a full corporal in charge of ten machine gun crews and is certainly doing his bit as well as the bits of a whole lot of them around Oakville”.

Brock returned home to Oakville and went to the University of Toronto to become a doctor. He graduated in the Class of 1924 and entered general practice in Oakville until 1931 with a M.D. in medicine. The same year that Brock graduated from U of T he married Grace McLean Ryrie, who was born in Toronto and had gone to the same school. They married in Oakville, Halton County on June 21st. Then, Brock went on to Yale University to further his studies in something that really interested him: child psychology. He worked at Queen’s Square and Maudsley hospitals in London, Ontario gaining knowledge about children’s mental health. He then returned to Toronto and practiced psychology until 1940. In 1940 Brock enlisted as a Major General for the Second World War. Brock rose through the ranks until he was the Federal Deputy Minister of Health. Brock came home to Toronto again, surviving his second war and in 1946 he was elected to be the executive secretary of the World Health Organization interim committee. Then, in 1956 he became the first ever director-general of the WHO, an important organization today in the world health scene. George Brock raised two children in his lifetime: Catherine Anne and Brock Ryrie. Brock was an extraordinary well-respected man and was one of the first people in Canada to advocate against the rising global population. Brock was known as Canada’s “famous angry man” and was given the Order of Canada in 1967 and was named the Humanist of the Year in 1959. These were both awarded to him because of his strong stand on child rights and he preached that children must not follow their parents and take on their bad habits. Brock’s final publication before his death in 1971 was a book called “Can People Learn to Learn?”

On February 4 1971 George Brock Chisholm died of a stroke at the Veteran’s Hospital in Victoria, British Columbia.
### Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB, DSO
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – Military District #2 Toronto

- **Born:** 21/10/1883 Winnipeg, Manitoba
- **Married:** Marie
- **Children:** 3 Daughters
- **Died:** 1953 Kingston, Ontario

#### Promotions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/09/1902</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>RMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/06/1905</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Royal Canadian Horse Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/1910</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>RHCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/02/1915</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>RHCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/1917</td>
<td>Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CA LG 09/10/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1920</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/07/1926</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>RMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/1928</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>RMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1935</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Adjutant-General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/1902</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>Royal Military College RMC # 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1905</td>
<td>2nd Lieutenant</td>
<td>Royal Canadian Horse Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19XX</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Royal Canadian Horse Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/09/1914</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Brigade Major – The Royal Canadian Artillery LG 02/03/1915+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/09/1914</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Brigade Major 1st Cdn Division Artillery England &amp; France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/07/1915</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Brigade Major 2nd Cdn Division Artillery England &amp; France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/02/1917</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO2 2nd Canadian Division France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/03/1917</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>End Brigade Major position 2 nd Canadian Division LG 05/05/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/1917</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Command Artillery Brigade – Vimy Ridge LG 21/11/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/12/1920</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Professor of Artillery RMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Staff College Camberley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Return to Canada passed Staff College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/08/1926</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Commandant (11th) Royal Military College (RMC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/1928</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Promoted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/1930</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>DOC - Military District #7 Saint John N.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/1931</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>DOC - Military District #6 Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1934</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Adjutant-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1935</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Adjutant-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>DOC - Military District #3 Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/11/1939</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>DOC - Military District #6 Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/10/1940</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>GOC - Military District #2 Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/08/1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Honours to Major-General Charles Francis CONSTANTINE, CB DSO

- **08/01/1944**: CB Companion - The Order of the Bath Major-General
- **15/11/1919**: DSO and Bar BAR to the Distinguished Service Order LCol
- **03/02/1917**: DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order Major
- **4x**: MID Mentioned-in-Despatches 4 times WW1
- **28/07/1917**: Chevalier Legion of Honour France

==================================================================================================
Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition

Born: 30/07/1888
Died:

**Promotions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1905</td>
<td>In ranks</td>
<td>Canadian Army 4 Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1908</td>
<td>In ranks</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1912</td>
<td>Warrant Officer</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1915</td>
<td>Honorary Lieutenant</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28/10/1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/1919</td>
<td>Temporary Major</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1930</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1932</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/07/1935</td>
<td>Brevet LCol</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30/09/1937</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>RCOC – substantive Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30/09/1937</td>
<td>Temp Colonel</td>
<td>Military Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/07/1938</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition continuous to 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1905</td>
<td>In ranks</td>
<td>Canadian Army 4 Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1908</td>
<td>In ranks</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1912</td>
<td>Warrant Officer</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1915</td>
<td>Honorary Lieutenant</td>
<td>Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/11/1918</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Supply, Cdn Training Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1919</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Supply, Cdn Training Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/07/1919</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>End above position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/1919</td>
<td>Temporary Major</td>
<td>Canadian Ordnance Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30/09/1937</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Director of Clothing, Equipment &amp; Manufacturing Establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1940</td>
<td>Acting Major-General</td>
<td>Director-General of Small Arms Ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1947</td>
<td>Travelling</td>
<td>Travelling in Australia with his wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/1949</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Presented with his CBE in Melbourne</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours to Major-General Daniel Everett DEWAR, CBE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15/06/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/06/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Officer – Legion of Merit (USA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/01/1947</td>
<td>Grand Officer</td>
<td>Order of Orange Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) + WWI pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==========================================================================================
Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ
Master General of Ordnance

Born: 13/06/1883 Sherbrooke, Quebec
Died: 20/12/1964 Kingston, Ontario

Honours

05/06/1943 CB Major-General
01/01/1935 CBE Brigadier-General
20/09/1919 DSO and Bar Lieutenant-Colonel For Montay
26/01/1918 DSO Lieutenant-Colonel
09/04/1957+ CStJ Commander - Order of St. John Major-General

Promotions

22/06/1905 Lieutenant RCA
22/06/1910 Brevet Captain RCA
29/11/1910 Captain RCA
01/07/1915 Brevet Major RCA
22/11/1915 Major RCA
17/12/1916 Brevet LCol RCA
14/08/1920 LCol RCA
07/07/1926 Colonel RCA Staff Officer Artillery Duties 01/10/1930
Brigadier RCA
09/11/1938 Major-General Master General of Ordnance

Military

01/09/1900 Cadet Royal Military College Kingston Cadet RMC #624
22/06/1905 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery 'B' Battery RCHA
1906 Lieutenant 'N' Battery Royal Horse Artillery in India
06/1910 Brevet Captain 'A' Battery RCHA
11/1910 Brevet Captain 'A' Battery RCHA
1911 Captain 'B' Battery RCHA
1912 Captain Artillery Staff of the CGS at HQ Ottawa
1914 Captain RCHA - to England
07/1915 Captain RCHA - to France
07/1915 Brevet Major Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France
12/1915 Major Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France
12/1916 Brevet LCol Commander 'A' Battery RCHA in France
07/1917 Brevet LCol Commander RCHA Brigade
12/1917 Brevet LCol Evacuated from France due to Illness
04/1918 Brevet LCol Returned to France
10/1918 Brevet LCol Command a Royal Field Battery *
05/1919 Brevet LCol Return to Kingston
08/1920 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel
1922 Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Royal Cdn Garrison Artillery Halifax
1924 Lieutenant-Colonel Camp Commandant Petawawa
07/1926 Colonel Commander RCHA Brigade
10/1926 Colonel Staff Officer Artillery Duties
1930 Brigadier-General Commandant - Royal Military College
01/02/1935 Brigadier-General DOC - Military District #2
01/10/1938 Brigadier-General Master General of Ordnance
09/11/1938 Major-General Master General of Ordnance
01/08/1940 Major-General GOC-in-Chief - Atlantic Command
15/07/1943 Major-General Retired

* = plus 'I' & 'N' Batteries Royal Horse Artillery north of Montay

39
Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ
Master General of Ordnance

Medals of Major-General William Henry Pferinger ELKINS, CB, CBE, DSO and Bar, KStJ

Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CStJ, MC, ED
Royal Canadian Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Born: 10/07/1891 St. John’s, Newfoundland
Died: 20/03/1954 Toronto, Ontario

Promotions

- 06/1916 Captain
- 1917 Lieutenant-Colonel
- 1942 Colonel
- 26/05/1943 Brigadier
- 17/12/1944 Major General

Military

- 06/1916 Captain Canadian Army Medical Corps
- 1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 2nd Field Ambulance
- 1919 Lieutenant-Colonel Demobilized
- 01/11/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Director of Medical Services 2nd Canadian Division
- 1942 Brigadier Deputy Director of Medical Services 2nd Canadian Division
- 26/05/1943 Brigadier Deputy Director of Medical Services 1st Canadian Army
- 17/12/1944 Major-General Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England
- 1946 Major-General Chief of Medical Services Canadian Pacific Railways

Honours to Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, MC, ED

- CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
- CG 10/06/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
- CG 26/01/1918 MC Military Cross Battle of Amiens
- LG 28/06/1946+ CStJ Commander - Order of St. John
- LG 20/03/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
- 1940 ED Efficiency Decoration

Civilian

- 06/1916 MB University of Toronto
- 1920 Physician Niagara Falls, Ontario
- 1923 Physician Toronto, Ontario
- 1939 Physician Returned to the Canadian Army
- 1946 Chief of Medical Services Canadian Pacific Railways

=================================================================
Major-General Charles Philip FENWICK, CB, CBE, CStJ, MC, ED
Royal Canadian Medical Corps
Director-General Medical Services Canadian Army in England

Honours and Medals

CB  Companion - Order of the Bath
CBE  Commander - Order of the British Empire
MC  Military Cross
CStJ  Commander - Order of St. John

British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
France & Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal
EIIR Coronation Medal
ED  Efficiency Decoration
Major-General Harry Wickwire Foster, CBE DSO
Lord Strathcona’s Horse
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 02/04/1902 Halifax, Nova Scotia
Died: 06/08/1964

Promotions

04/09/1922 Officer Cadet Royal Military College
02/07/1924 Lieutenant Lord Strathcona’s Horse (Royal Canadians)
01/01/1929 Brevet Captain Lord Strathcona’s Horse (Royal Canadians)
01/07/1934 Captain Lord Strathcona’s Horse (Royal Canadians)
07/12/1939 Major Lord Strathcona’s Horse (Royal Canadians)
01/01/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Strathcona’s Horse (4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guard)
01/01/1943 Brigadier
21/08/1944 Major-General

Military

04/09/1922 Officer Cadet Royal Military College
15/06/1924 Officer Cadet Graduates from Royal Military College
02/07/1924 Lieutenant To B Squadron Lord Strathcona’s Horse Calgary
30/10/1934 Brevet Captain Stationed either in Calgary or Winnipeg until
30/10/1934 Captain GSO 3 - Military District # London, Ontario
12/12/1937 Captain Imperial Staff College
13/09/1939 Captain GSO 3 - Military District #1
08/11/1939 Major GSO 3 - Brigade Major 1st Canadian Infantry Division
28/01/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guard
16/12/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - Highland Light Infantry of Canada
01/06/1943 Brigadier-General GOC - 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade Kiska Alaska
28/01/1944 Brigadier-General GOC - 7th Cdn Infantry Brigade 3rd Cdn Division
21/08/1944 Major-General GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division
01/12/1944 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
15/09/1945 Major-General President - Court Martial of General Curt Meyer
10/12/1945 Major-General GOC - Eastern Command (Halifax)
01/09/1952 Major-General Retires from Canadian Army

====================================================================================================
Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO
Lord Strathcona’s Horse

Honours of Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honour</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 07/07/1945</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order to the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 23/12/1944</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW2</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 15/04/1944</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 24/06/1944</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td>Silver Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 14/04/1945</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 14/04/1945</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Harry Wickwire FOSTER, CBE DSO
Medals at Citadel in Halifax

CBE - DSO - 1939/1945 Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/1945 War Medal with MID - CD (George VI) + Bar - Silver Star (USA) - Officer Legion of Merit (USA) - Officer, Legion of Honour (France) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)
Major-General William (“Billy”) Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG, DSO**, VD, ADC
Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada

Born: 01/10/1876 Bristol England
Immigrated: 1894 British Columbia
Died: 02/12/1954 Vancouver, British Columbia

Civilian

1893 Engineering Wycliffe College
1894 Lumber Business British Columbia
Superintendent Canadian Pacific Railway
Manager Globe Lumber Company on Vancouver Island
1905 Justice of the Peace Revelstoke, British Columbia
1908 Police Magistrate Revelstoke, British Columbia
1910 Deputy Minister Public Works
06/12/1913 MLA (to 1916) Member of the B.C. Legislative Assembly and Minister of Public Works
1913 Mountain Climber First Expedition to climb Mount Robson and Mount Logan (Highest Cdn Peak)
President Conservative Party of British Columbia

1920 Managing Director Evans, Coleman and Evans - Timber exporting company in Vancouver
1923 Head Shipping Federation’s Protection Committee (144 Special Constables)
03/01/1935 Chief Constable Vancouver Police Department
1938-1940 President Royal Canadian Legion

1945 President BC Hydro
1954 President Retired from BC Hydro

Military

1914 Captain 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles
26/12/1915 Captain ADC – 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles LG 24/02/1916
03/07/1916 Major Company Commander – 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles LG 06/09/1916
17/06/1917 Major Promoted T/Major & Seconded LG 22/03/1918
04/08/1917 T/Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 52nd Cdn Battalion Manitoba Reg’t LG 23/11/1917
19/02/1919 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
1920 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – BC Regiment (NPAM)
03/01/1935 Chief Constable Vancouver Police Department
05/10/1939 Brigadier-General Organized Auxiliary Service NDHQ / Director Overseas
15/10/1940 Brigadier-General DOC - Military District #12 Regina
06/02/1942 Brigadier-General DOC – Military District #6 Halifax
14/02/1943 Brigadier-General Chairman in Chief Officers Selection Board
01/04/1943 Major-General Special Commissioner Defence Projects Northwest Canada

Honours to Major-General William W ashbrough FOSTER, CMG DSO** VD

08/01/1944 CMG Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George BGen Comm Northern Defense Projects
14/01/1917 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order Major Canadian Mounted Rifles
01/06/1918 DSO* Bar to the Distinguished Service Order LCol Canadian Infantry
18/01/1919 DSO** 2nd Bar to the Distinguished Service Order LCol 52nd Battalion Manitoba Reg.
1931 VD Volunteer Officer’s Decoration
5x MID MID 5 times WW1
16/03/1946 Commander Legion of Merit USA
07/01/1919 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
12/07/1918+ Croix Croix de Guerre Belgium LCol
ADC Aide-de-Camp to Governor General

==========================================================================================
Medals of Major-General William Wasbrough FOSTER, CMG DSO** VD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medal</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMG</td>
<td>WW2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSO and two Bars</td>
<td>WW1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory Medal with MID</td>
<td>WWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British War Medal</td>
<td>WWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Volunteer Service Medal</td>
<td>WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939/1945 War Medal</td>
<td>WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer Decoration</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium Croix de Guerre</td>
<td>WWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Croix de Guerre</td>
<td>WWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Commander Legion of Merit</td>
<td>WWII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chief Constable – Vancouver Police Department

==========================================================================================
Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED
Carleton and York Rangers
GOC – Newfoundland and Canadian Military Forces

Born: 18/04/1890 St. Stephen, New Brunswick
Married: 1920 Mildred Viola Thomas
Children: 3 Children
Son: 1 Lt Russell Edward Gagnon Killed in Action in Italy 18 March 1944
Died: 24/02/1963 Charlotte County, New Brunswick (Home Saint John)

Promotions

01/01/1934 LCol
1941 Brigadier
11/07/1942 MGen

Military

1909 Private Canadian Militia – York Regiment
1915 – 1919 Lieutenant With 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles
1916 Captain Wounded at Vimy Ridge – returned to action
1919 Captain Remained in the Militia
1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Mobilized Carlton & York Regiment for Overseas (CO)
1941 Brigadier Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade
11/07/1942 Major-General GOC - 8th Division Home Defence Formation
15/10/1943 Major-General GOC - 6th Canadian Division on Vancouver Island
16/12/1944 Major-General GOC - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld
31/05/1945 Major-General Retire

Civilian

1955 Director Civil Defence for the Province of New Brunswick

Honours to Major-General Hardy Nelson GANONG, CBE, VD, ED

CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

=================================================================================================
Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB, CBE, VD
Royal Canadian Engineers
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Born: 15/09/1894 Toronto, Ontario
Married: Doris Sophia Benedict (Died 1965)
Died: 03/08/1962 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

31/03/1913 Rifleman Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
17/11/1914 Lieutenant 12th York Rangers
24/05/1918 Temp Captain 5th Battalion, Canadian Engineers
01/10/1920 Brevet Captain Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
18/03/1922 Major Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
09/09/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada (Commanding Officer)
13/04/1935 Colonel Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada (Commandant)
24/12/1941 Brigadier Assistant Chief of the General Staff
31/08/1944 Major-General Deputy Chief of the General Staff

Military

01/09/1907 Cadet Upper Canada College Rifle Company
31/05/1912 Cadet End time in Upper Canada College Rifle Company
31/03/1913 Rifleman Machine Gun Detachment, Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
01/10/1914 Private 19th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force
17/11/1914 Lieutenant 12th York Rangers
07/04/1915 Lieutenant Transferred to Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
01/07/1915 Lieutenant 83rd Battalion (QORC), Canadian Expeditionary Force
25/04/1916 Lieutenant Overseas with the 83rd Battalion CEF
15/06/1916 Lieutenant Instructor on the Lewis Gun at Shorncliffe
01/07/1916 Lieutenant Officer in Command Lewis Gun School, Cdn Training Brigade, Sandling
01/11/1916 Lieutenant 123rd Canadian Pioneer Battalion – to France
24/05/1918 Temp Captain Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Canadian Engineers
01/10/1919 Temp Captain Demobilized – Awarded British General Service Medal & Victory Medal
01/10/1920 Brevet Captain ‘A’ Company, 1st Battalion Queen’s Own Rifles second in command
01/12/1921 Brevet Captain Command ‘C’ Company, 1st Battalion (Upper Canada College Company) QORC
18/03/1922 Major Queens Own Rifles
30/07/1926 Major Passed Militia Staff Course
03/11/1927 Major Regimental Adjutant, Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
15/10/1928 Major Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal
01/01/1930 Major Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Decoration (VD)
01/02/1936 Major Appointed Member, Examining Board, Militia Staff Course
09/09/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, Queen’s Own Rifles
01/08/1934 Lieutenant-Colonel Passed examination for promotion to Colonel
06/05/1935 Lieutenant-Colonel Awarded King’s Silver Jubilee Medal (King George V)
13/04/1935 Colonel Commandant Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
01/06/1937 Colonel Transferred to Corps Reserve
1937 Colonel Awarded Coronation Medal of King George VI
19/07/1940 Colonel Appointed to Canadian Active Service Force as GSO1 NDHQ Intelligence
24/01/1941 Colonel Director of Military Operations and Intelligence
24/12/1941 Brigadier Assistant Chief of the General Staff
11/04/1942 Brigadier Deputy Chief of the General Staff “A”
01/06/1944 Brigadier Awarded Commander of the Order of the British Empire (CBE)
31/08/1944 Major-General Deputy Chief of the General Staff “A”
05/09/1944 Major-General Vice-Chief of the General Staff
01/05/1946 Major-General Awarded Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB)
02/02/1946 Major-General End Vice-Chief of the General Staff
16/03/1946 Major-General Retires from active service on demobilization
Civilian

1924-1925  President Royal Canadian Military Institute
02/02/1946  Prison Commissioner  Commissioner of Penitentiaries for Canada

Honours to **Major-General Ralph Burgess GIBSON, CB CBE VD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honour</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/01/1946</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/06/1944</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1930</td>
<td>VD</td>
<td>Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/10/1928</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brigadier Thomas Graeme GIBSON, CBE, DSO, CD  
GOC – 2nd, 3rd, 7th and 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 06/04/1908  Toronto, Ontario
Married: 07/10/1933  Mary Bertha Cameron
Sons: 2  2 Sons
Died: 15/06/1946

Honours
15/06/1946  CBE  Commander – Order of the British Empire  Brigadier
28/04/1946  DSO  Distinguished Service Order  Brigadier
06/01/1945  MID  Mentioned-in-Despatches  Brigadier

Promotions
1925  Private
1929  Lieutenant
27/10/1941  Major
18/01/1942  Lieutenant-Colonel
08/04/1943  Brigadier

Military
1925  Ranks  Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
1929  Lieutenant  Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
1931  Lieutenant  Royal Canadian Regiment
1940  Major  Staff College Camberley, England
08/1940  Major  Liaison Officer HQ Staff - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
27/10/1941  Major  GSO2 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
18/01/1942  Lieutenant-Colonel  CO – 1st Battalion Royal Winnipeg Rifles
13/06/1942  Lieutenant-Colonel  GSO2 – 1st Canadian Army
08/04/1943  Brigadier  General Officer Commanding – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
12/10/1943  Brigadier  General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade
13/04/1944  Brigadier  General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade
24/02/1945  Brigadier  General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
03/06/1945  Brigadier  End Command
1948  Brigadier-General  District-Officer-Commanding Military District #6
1947  Brigadier-General  In Charge of Administration for Eastern Command
1948  Brigadier-General  Vice-Adjutant General National Defence Headquarters
09/1950  Brigadier-General  Acting Commander – Airborne Regiment
1951  Brigadier-General  Deputy Chief of Army Staff

============================================================================================================
Major-General William Antrobus GRIESBACH, CB, CMG, DSO & Bar
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade
Inspector-General for Western Canada

Born: 03/01/1878 Fort Qu’Appelle, Saskatchewan
Son of: First NWMP Badge RCMP Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach
Wife: 1906 Janet Scott Macdonald Lauder
Died: 21/01/1945 Edmonton, Alberta

Honours
08/02/1919 CB Brigadier-General
26/01/1918 CMG Brigadier-General
17/01/1920 DSO and Bar Brigadier-General
29/07/1916 DSO Lieutenant-Colonel
6x MID

Civilian
1895 Law Office in Edmonton
1897 Worked in the Imperial Bank
1898 Worked in the milling business
1899 Studied Law in Edmonton
1901 Opened his own law office as a Lawyer
12/1904 Alderman City of Edmonton
12/1906 Mayor of Edmonton (9th) – Youngest to date at age 28
12/1907 End Mayor of Edmonton
17/12/1917 Member of Parliament for Edmonton West (Conservative)
15/09/1921 Canadian Senator
21/01/1945 Died while a Canadian Senator

Military
1899 Trooper Canadian Mounted Rifles
1901 Trooper Returned to Canada Rifles South
1906 Lieutenant 19th Alberta Mounted Rifles
1907 Captain 19th Alberta Dragoons (renamed)
1914 Captain 2 i/c 19th Alberta Dragoons to Britain
12/1914 Major Commanding 49th Battalion
1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – 49th Battalion
14/02/1917 Brigadier-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Div LG 23/03/1917+
25/02/1919 Brigadier-General End GOC - Return to Canada
15/09/1921 Major-General Promoted Major-General; Retire from Army
01/07/1928 Honorary Colonel 19th Alberta Dragoons
01/02/1936 Honorary Colonel Ends term as Honorary Colonel
07/1941 Major-General Inspector-General for Western Canada
03/1944 Major-General Retired
Major-General William Antrobus GRIEBACH, CB, CMG, DSO & Bar
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade
Major-General Halfdan Fentor Harboe Hertzberg, CB, CMG, MC
Commandant – Royal Military College

Born: 03/09/1884 Toronto, Ontario
Brother: MGen Charles Sumner Hertzberg, Cdn Engineers
Brother: Lieutenant Olaf P. Hertzberg, MC
Married: Dorothy Hope
Son - KIA: 05/12/1944 Captain Peder Harbo Anderdon Hertzberg
Daughters: 2 Daughters
Married: Dorothy Hope
Died: 16/12/1959 Victoria, British Columbia

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honour</th>
<th>Rank/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/01/1945</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Major-General/WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1919</td>
<td>CMG</td>
<td>Colonel/WWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/01/1918</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Major/Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/06/1915+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Lieutenant/Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/06/1915+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>4x MID/WWII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian

Pre WWI
Civil Engineer

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27/01/1905</td>
<td>Lieutenant 2nd Field Company CEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/09/1905</td>
<td>Lieutenant 2nd Field Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/1915</td>
<td>Temporary Captain Adjutant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/09/1915</td>
<td>Temporary Captain Promoted Temp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/02/1916</td>
<td>Captain Adjutant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/03/1916</td>
<td>Temporary Major Adjutant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/06/1917</td>
<td>Captain/TMajor Substantive Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1918</td>
<td>Temporary Major CRE 1st Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/07/1918</td>
<td>Brevet Colonel Engineer Brigade Commander 'A' Batt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1918</td>
<td>Temporary Colonel Engineer Brigade Commander 'A' Battalion C.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/07/1919</td>
<td>Temporary Colonel CRCE Military District #6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1920</td>
<td>Major Remained in the Canadian Engineers Permanent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/12/1920</td>
<td>Major SEO Military District #6 Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1923</td>
<td>Major Assistant Director of Military Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Major Instructor Royal Military College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/09/1919</td>
<td>Major GSOL Royal Military College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1929</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel General Staff Officer #2 Toronto District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1934</td>
<td>Colonel Military Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1934</td>
<td>Brigadier-General District Officer Commanding District #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/01/1933</td>
<td>Brigadier-General District Officer Commanding District #3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Brigadier-General Quartermaster-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/11/1938</td>
<td>Major-General Quartermaster-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/04/1940</td>
<td>Major-General Acting Adjutant-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1940</td>
<td>Major-General Commandant - Royal Military College Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/1944</td>
<td>Major-General Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Major-General Honorary Member of Royal Military College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEO = Senior Engineering Officer

=================================================================================================================================
Major-General Halfdan Fenton Harboe HERTZBERG, CB, CMG, MC
Commandant – Royal Military College

Medals

CB
CMG
DSO
MC
1914-1915 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal with MID
CVSM with Clasp
1939-1945 War Medal
King George V Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal

=============================================================================

============================================================================
Major-General Charles Sumner Lund HERTZBERG, CB, MC, VD
Chief Engineer – First Canadian Army

Born: 12/06/1886  
Brother: MGen H.F.H. Hertzberg, Cdn Engineers  
Brother: Lieutenant Olaf P. Hertzberg, MC  
Married: Jessie Alexander  
Died: 01/01/1944 New Delhi, India - from Smallpox

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/06/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>WWII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/01/1917+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Croix de Guerre Slovak Republic Work with Siberian Force</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian

University        Engineering University of Toronto
Pre WWI Consulting Engineer Structural Engineering
Between Wars Engineer Structural engineering practice - James, Loudon and Hertzberg
After WWII Engineer Start his own engineering firm – Harkness, Loudon and Hertzberg

After WWII Engineer Company became Harkness and Hertzberg

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers (CE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers (CE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>7th Field Company, CE to France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Wounded severely at Vimy Ridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Returned to Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1918</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>16th Field Company, CE, 2 i/c Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/1919</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Promoted to Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1919</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Demobilized – remained in the Volunteer Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920s</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers Militia – 2nd Field Company in Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930s</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers Militia – No. 2 District Engineers in Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/10/1939</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CRE Royal Engineers (CRE) - 1st Div Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Promoted while still CRE - 1st Cdn Div Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/07/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>CRE British - VII Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/12/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Chief Engineer - 1st Canadian Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/04/1942</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Chief Engineer - 1st Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/06/1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Handed over to Brigadier Melville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>To Southeast Asia Command to construct airfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1944</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Died of Smallpox in New Delhi at age 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* - all three brothers received the Military Cross  
C.R.T. = Canadian Railway Troops

==============================================================================
Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC, CB, CBE, DSO**, ED
General Officer Commanding - 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 15/05/1907 Vancouver, B.C.
Died: 04/12/1999 West Vancouver, B.C.

Promotions
--/--/1927 Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
--/--/1934 Captain Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
01/09/1939 Major Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
11/10/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
29/09/1943 A/Brigadier
01/11/1943 Brigadier
20/03/1944 MGen

Military
--/--/1927 Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders of Canada Vancouver
--/12/1939 Major Seaforth - to England
--/--/1942 Major Canadian Junior War Staff Course at RMC Kingston
01/10/1942 LCol Commanding Officer Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
01/11/1943 Brigadier Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade (1 Div) Italy
20/03/1944 Major-General GOC - 5th Canadian Armoured Division (Italy)
06/06/1945 Major-General Named to Command Canadian Army Pacific Force
01/09/1945 Major-General Transfer to the Reserve of Officers
07/08/1957 Honorary LCol Honorary LCol Seaforth Highlander of Canada
06/02/1963 Honorary LCol End Honorary LCol

Civilian
1945 Returned MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products
1949 Vice-President MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products
1949 - 1956 President MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products
1956 - 1958 Chairman MacMillan and Bloedel Forest Products
1961 - 1968 President Council of Forest Industries of B.C.
Honours to Major-General Bertram Meryl HOFFMEISTER, OC CB CBE DSO** ED

CG 26/06/1982  OC  Officer  -  Order of Canada
CG 07/07/1945  CB  Companion  -  Order of the Bath
CG 28/10/1944  CBE  Commander  -  Order of the British Empire
CG 13/11/1943  DSO  Companion  -  Distinguished Service Order
CG 18/03/1944  DSO*  Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
CG 29/07/1944  DSO**  Second Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
CG 07/06/1947  Commander  Legion of Merit  USA
CG 17/11/1951  Commander  The Military Order of Italy  Italy
CG 22/12/1945  Grand Officer  The Order of Orange-Nassau  Netherlands
LG 02/04/1946+  MID  Mentioned-in-Despatches  Major-General
LG 16/06/1945+  MID  Mentioned-in-Despatches  Major-General

=================================================================================================
Major-General Gordon Byron HOWARD, CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps (PF)
Controller General

Born: 08/05/1895
Died: 1976

### Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Corps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24/11/1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>COC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/11/1915</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>COC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/11/1929</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/03/1930</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/07/1938</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>RCOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/11/1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant/Captain</td>
<td>COC WW1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1920</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Permanent Force Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/06/1923</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>DOO - Military District #6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1931</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>DOO - Military District #11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/1934</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Arms &amp; Ammunition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector-General Inspection Board UK/Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Controller-General &amp; Chair Inspection Board UK &amp; Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honours to Major-General Gordon Bryon HOWARD, CBE

CG 16/06/1945  CBE  Commander - Order of the British Empire

==============================================================================
Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)
General Officer Commanding - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 12/09/1902 Weston, Ontario
Married: 09/1927 Beatrice Louis Taschereau
Children 2 1 Son; 1 Daughter
Died: 17/09/1983 Ireland

Civilian
1924 BASc University of Toronto
1924 Engineer Bell Telephone Company Montreal
1965 President Northern Electric (later Nortel Networks)
1965 Chairman Canadian Chamber of Commerce

Promotions
08/11/1943 Colonel
08/11/1943 Brigadier
23/03/1945 Major-General

Military
1940 Captain Staff Captain Artillery 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
1940 Captain Staff College Camberley
1941 Major Brigade Major - 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade
1943 Brigadier Director of Military Training AG Branch NDHQ
08/11/1943 Brigadier Commander Royal Artillery (CRA) 2nd Cdn Infantry Division
10/11/1944 Brigadier Commander 6th Infantry Brigade 2nd Cdn Infantry Division
23/03/1945 Major-General GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division
19/11/1945 Major-General End GOC

Honours to Major-General Ralph Holley KEEFLER, CBE, DSO, ED
CG 23/12/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 13/01/1945 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 04/04/1946 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches (Mentioned 2x in WWII)
CG 23/09/1946 Chevalier Legion of Honour France
CG 25/11/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
LG 04/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Major-General
LG 08/11/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Major-General
ED Efficiency Decoration
Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry (PPCLI) (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 01/10/1900 Tetbury, Gloucestershire, England, United Kingdom
Married: Barbara Beresford Sinclair (nee Allan) Winnipeg
Sons: 2 Sons
Died: 21/06/1954 While on a visit to France (Lived in Kingston, Ontario)

Promotions
15/09/1920 Lieutenant RCMGB (Royal Canadian Machine Gun Battalion)
15/09/1925 Brevet Captain PPCLI
15/09/1930 Captain PPCLI
01/04/1939 Major PPCLI
06/06/1941 LCol PPCLI
31/07/1941 Brigadier GOC 1 CIB
08/09/1942 MGen GOC 3 Cdn Division

Military
15/09/1920 Lieutenant RCMGB (Royal Canadian Machine Gun Battalion)
01/08/1922 Lieutenant PPCLI
01/10/1928 Brevet Captain Supt of P & W Training RMC
09/04/1934 Captain GSO 3 Military District #10
27/01/1937 Captain GSO 3 Military District #2
01/10/1938 Major GSO 2 Military District #12
02/11/1939 Major Brigade Major 2 Canadian Infantry Battalion
20/07/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO - 1st Canadian Division
06/06/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - PPCLI
31/07/1941 Brigadier GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade
08/09/1942 Major-General GOC - 3rd Canadian Infantry Division
06/08/1944 Major-General Relieved of Command when wounded by American bombing
1946 Major-General Retired
06/05/1952 Honorary Colonel British Columbia Regiment
22/06/1954 Honorary Colonel Died while holding appointment

Honours to Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE
CG 10/06/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
CG 24/04/1945 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Medals of Major-General Rodney Frederick KELLER, CBE
CBE - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp
- 1939/45 War Medal with MID - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)

==============================================================================
Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Born: 31/05/1892 Dunrobin, Ontario
Married: 31/07/1924 Mary Macoun
Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter
Died:

Promotions
1918 Lieutenant
Captain
Major
19/07/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel
18/04/1942 Colonel
1943 Brigadier
07/05/1943 Major-General

Military
1915 Lieutenant Canadian Engineers
19/07/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander Royal Engineers, 1st Canadian Division
30/11/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO1 NDHQ
18/04/1942 Colonel Director of Trades Training NDHQ
--/--/1943 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant-General (o) AG Branch NDHQ
07/05/1943 Major-General Quartermaster-General NDHQ
15/09/1944 Major-General End QMG appointment
07/03/1950 Major-General Appointed 1st Commissioner of UNRWA *
01/06/1951 Major-General End Chair UNRWA
01/05/1953 Major-General Chaired Kennedy Board to look at Reserve Structure

* UNRWA = The U.N. Relief & Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
Kennedy Board made up of MGen Howard Kennedy, MGen E.J. Renaud and MGen H.F.G. Letson

Honours to Major-General Howard KENNEDY, CBE MC

CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 01/06/1918 MC Military Cross
1957 DSoc.Sc. University of Ottawa
Major-General George KITCHING, CBE, DSO, OStJ, CD
Royal Canadian Regiment
General Officer Commanding – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 19/09/1910 Shameen (near Canton) China
Died: 15/07/1999 Canada

Promotions
14/10/1930 Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment / BA
01/09/1939 Captain Royal Canadian Regiment
25/03/1942 Major Royal Canadian Regiment
25/07/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Edmonton Regiment
01/11/1943 Brigadier GOC – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade
01/03/1944 Acting Major-General GOC – 4th Canadian Armoured Division
29/08/1944 Brigadier GOC – 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade
01/09/1956 Major-General Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff

Military
01/01/1929 Cadet Sandhurst Military College England
14/10/1930 Lieutenant 2nd Battalion (61st Foot) Gloucestershire Regiment
01/10/1931 Lieutenant 28th Foot Gloucestershire Regiment to Singapore
01/11/1932 Lieutenant 28th Foot to Mhow, India
01/05/1938 Lieutenant Return to England and resigns from British Army
01/03/1939 To Canada
01/09/1939 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment as Lieutenant
30/11/1939 Captain To England with 1st Division and to Aldershot
01/02/1941 Captain GSO 3 – Chemical Warfare 1st Canadian Division
01/07/1941 Captain Staff College Camberley
25/03/1942 Major GSO 2 – Training 1 Canadian Corps HQ
25/07/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – Edmonton Regiment
14/12/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 – 1st Canadian Infantry Division
01/11/1943 Brigadier GOC – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade 5th CAD
01/03/1944 Acting Major-General GOC – 4th Canadian Armoured Division
21/08/1944 Brigadier GOC – 13th Canadian Infantry Brigade
12/11/1944 Brigadier Chief of Staff/BGS 1st Canadian Corps
01/07/1945 Brigadier Vice Quartermaster-General
01/07/1947 Brigadier National War College Washington
01/09/1947 Brigadier Brigadier General Staff Plans NDHQ
15/11/1949 Brigadier Commander Mobile Strike Force
01/07/1950 Brigadier Director-General Army Personnel (DGAP) NDHQ
01/04/1951 Brigadier Commandant Staff College Kingston
01/05/1954 Brigadier Chief of Staff Western Command
01/09/1956 Major-General Vice-Chief of General Staff NDHQ
01/05/1958 Major-General Chairman Cdn Joint Staff (CCJS) London
15/05/1960 Major-General Chairman Cdn Joint Staff (CCJS) Paris
01/06/1962 Major-General Commander Central Command Oakville, Ontario
19/09/1965 Major-General Retires
Honours to Major-General George KITCHING, CBE DSO OStJ CD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/07/1945</td>
<td>CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/11/1943</td>
<td>DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/1965</td>
<td>LG Officer, Order of St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/06/1947</td>
<td>CG Officer, Legion of Merit USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/11/1951</td>
<td>Commander, The Military Order of Italy Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/12/1945</td>
<td>CG Commander, Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Netherlands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEDALS of Major-General George KITCHING, CBE DSO OStJ CD

CBE - DSO - OStJ - 1939/45 Star - Africa Star with bar 8th Army - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - EIIR Silver Jubilee - CD - Officer Legion of Merit (USA) - Commander Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands) - Commander Military Order of Italy - Commander Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus

==============================================================================
Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE, MM, ED
Royal Canadian Engineers
General Officer Commanding - Combined Newfoundland & Cdn Military Forces Newfoundland

Born: 05/01/1898 St. Charles, Montreal
Died: 1982

Promotions

1916 Sergeant
09/1916 Lieutenant
Captain
Major
1919 LCol
01/10/1936 Colonel
01/10/1936 Temp Brigadier
20/05/1942 MGen

Military

16/12/1916 Sergeant Canadian Engineers awarded Military Medal
09/1916 Lieutenant Commissioned as a Lieutenant
1919 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - Le Regiment de Joliette
1920 Lieutenant-Colonel End CO - Le Regiment de Joliette
20/05/1940 Brigadier GOC - 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade England
28/08/1941 Brigadier GOC - 15th Canadian Training Brigade in England
20/05/1942 Major-General GOC - 7th Canadian Infantry Div Home Defence Formation
15/10/1943 Major-General Command - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld
15/12/1944 Major-General End Command

Honours to Major-General Pierre Edouard LECLERC, CBE MM ED

CG 05/06/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 16/12/1916 MM Military Medal

5th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Black Watch of Canada
Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal
Calgary Highlanders

==============================================================================
Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED, CD
Adjutant-General

Born: 26/09/1896 Vancouver, B.C.
Married: 1926 Sally McPhee Lang
Step Son: The Honourable John Nichol, CC, RCNVR
Died: 17/04/1992 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

1910 Private Canadian Militia
1914 Private Western Universities Battalion
1915 Corporal Western Universities Battalion
1916 Lieutenant Commissioned
1927 Major LCol
12/12/1936 Colonel
19/08/1940 Brigadier
02/02/1942 Major-General

Civilian

1921 BSc Engineering - West Coast McGill University
1922 PhD Doctorate in Engineering in England
1923-1935 Associate Prof Mechanical Engineering UBC
1935 CEO Letson & Burpee Engineering Firm (Shipbuilding)

Military

1910 Private Canadian Militia
10/1914 Private Western Universities Battalion
1915 Corporal Western Universities Battalion
1916 Lieutenant Commissioned
05/1917 Lieutenant Canadian Infantry, CEF - Severely Wounded; awarded MC
1927 LCol Commanding Officer - British Columbia Regiment (DofCO)
1930 LCol Commander - COTC University of British Columbia
1934 LCol Commander - Canadian Bisley Team
12/12/1936 Colonel 14th Canadian Infantry Brigade
09/1939 Colonel Commanding Officer - Vancouver Area Defences
19/08/1940 Brigadier Military Attaché Washington
02/02/1942 Major-General Adjutant-General
30/09/1944 Major-General Chairman - Canadian Joint Staff Washington
19/03/1946 Major-General Retires from the Army

---

19/03/1946 Major-General Secretary to Governor General of Canada Earl Alexander
28/02/1952 Major-General End term as Secretary to Governor General of Canada
1954 Major-General Military Advisor to Government
1954 Major-General President Dominion of Canada Rifle Association (DCRA)
1956 Major-General End President DCRA
1958 Major-General Retired as Military Advisor to Government

22/05/1960 Honorary Colonel British Columbia Regiment
17/04/1992 Honorary Colonel End position on death - 5 bars to his CD

======================================================================================================
Honours to Major-General Harry Farnham Germaine LETSON, CB, CBE, MC, ED

CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 23/06/1917 MC Military Cross
CG 12/02/1944 First Class Military Cross First Class Belgium
CG 15/04/1944 Commander Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster USA

Medals: CB - CBE - MC - British War Medal - Victory Medal - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/1945 War Medal - King George V Jubilee 1935 - King George VI Coronation - EIIR Coronation - CD - Commander Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster (USA) - Military Cross First Class (Belgium) + Officer Legion of Honour (France)

=======================================
=======================================

================================================================================================
Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE, OStJ, MC, CD
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
Director of Medical Services Canadian Military Headquarters London

Born: 23/05/1891
Died: 20/11/1950

Promotions

01/10/1910 Private 15th Field Artillery
12/10/1914 Lieutenant AMC
12/10/1915 Captain AMC
05/12/1917 Brevet Major AMC
01/04/1920 Captain RCAMC PF
01/09/1925 Major RCAMC PF
01/09/1933 LCol RCAMC PF
01/01/1939 Colonel RCAMC PF
01/01/1942 Brigadier RCAMC PF

Military

01/10/1910 Private Joined Militia in ranks 15th Field Artillery
12/10/1914 Lieutenant Commissioned Lieutenant Army Medical Corps
03/02/1917 Captain Received MC as Captain CAMC
01/09/1925 Major Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps
01/05/1930 Major Deputy Director-General Medical Services Acting
01/08/1930 Major Deputy Director-General Medical Services
01/10/1935 LCol District Medical Officer - Military District #6
04/11/1939 Colonel Director Medical Services CMHQ
01/01/1942 Brigadier Director Medical Services CMHQ
1946 Major-General End Director of Medical Services CMHQ

10/08/1948 Col Commandant Colonel Commandant RCAMC
20/11/1950 Col Commandant Died while holding appointment

Honours to Major-General Robert Marsden LUTON, CBE MC

05/06/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire Brigadier
03/02/1917 MC Military Cross Captain
25/06/1935+ OStJ Officer - Order of St. John LCol
06/03/1948 Commander Legion of Merit USA Major-General

==========================================================================================================
Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Inspector-General Central Canada

Born: 25/07/1889 Williamstown, Glengarry, Ontario
Died: 03/12/1951 London, Ontario

Promotions
15/03/1912 Lieutenant Light Horse
01/05/1913 Captain Light Horse
01/09/1913 Major Light Horse
02/12/1917 Brevet LCol Light Horse
07/08/1919 LCol LSH(RC)
16/06/1935 Colonel Military Staff
06/06/1935 Temp Brigadier Military Staff
1944 Major-General Military Staff

Military
1908 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College Kingston RMC #
25/06/1909 Gentleman Cadet Graduate from RMC
07/1909 2nd Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Rifles
1911 Lieutenant Transferred to Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.)
03/10/1914 Lieutenant First Canadian Expeditionary Force to Europe
04/05/1915 Lieutenant To France with Strathcona’s Horse
24/05/1915 Lieutenant Wounded - Invalided to England
20/08/1915 Lieutenant Receives Military Cross
02/12/1917 Temp LCol CO - Lord Strathcona’s Horse
30/03/1918 Temp LCol Wounded
09/09/1921 Lieutenant-Colonel Corps Reserves to Active List - to ‘D’ Company
01/07/1923 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO - 1 Military District #13 (Calgary)
01/09/1924 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO - 1 Military District #12
11/09/1927 Lieutenant-Colonel AA & QMG - Military District #13 (Calgary)
07/06/1935 Colonel DOC - Military District #11 (Esquimalt)
01/06/1938 Brigadier DOC - Military District #1
31/08/1944 Major-General DOC - Military District #1
15/09/1944 Major-General Inspector General - Central Canada
31/08/1945 Major-General Retired

Honours to Major-General Donald John MACDONALD, CBE DSO** MC
CG 10/06/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 26/01/1918 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 21/12/1918 DSO* Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
CG 16/11/1918 DSO** Second Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
CG 29/07/1916 MC Military Cross Lieutenant Strathcona’s Horse
LG 01/01/1916+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 28/12/1917+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 31/12/1918+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
CG 24/02/1945 Commander Order of Orange-Nassau Netherlands

================================================================================================
Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Born: 08/05/1884 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died: 25/08/1961 Vancouver, British Columbia

Promotions
24/09/1914 Lieutenant
03/09/1915 Captain
30/06/1916 Major
02/05/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel
Colonel
Brigadier
02/02/1942 MGen

Military
03/09/1915 Captain Promoted Temporary Captain 8th CIB
10/07/1917 Major Promoted Temporary Major 8th CIB
End Attachment to HQ Canadian Engineers
10/07/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel Command a Battalion (Manitoba Reg)
1918-1920 Major 1st Battalion Canadian Engineers
02/02/1942 Major-General Quartermaster-General
06/05/1943 Major-General Retire

Honours to Major-General John Percival MACKENZIE, CB, DSO**, ED
CG 10/06/1944 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 22/09/1917 DSO* Bar to the - Distinguished Service Order
CG 03/02/1917 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 17/01/1920 DSO** Second Bar to the - Distinguished Service Order
LG 07/06/1919+ Croix de Guerre France LCol
WWI 2x MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
ED Efficiency Decoration

==============================================================================
Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE, CD
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Master-General of Ordnance

Born: 19/09/1893 New Glasgow, N.S.
Married: 01/08/1917 Aimee Olive Miller
Died: 1980

Promotions

1911 Sergeant 78th Pictou Highlanders
01/01/1920 Captain RCOC
1930 Major RCOC
01/10/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel RCOC
21/07/1938 Temp Colonel
18/02/1941 Brigadier
01/07/1945 Major-General

Military

1911 Colour Sergeant Royal Military College RMC #
1914 Lieutenant Commissioned COC - 78th Pictou Highlanders
1914-1918 Lieutenant Overseas
01/01/1920 Captain DEOS MD #8 (Dir Equipment Ordnance Services)
1930 Major Various Ordnance Corps Positions
21/07/1938 Colonel Director of Ordnance Service
17/10/1939 Colonel Senior Officer Ordnance
15/05/1940 Colonel Assistant QMG Cdn Military HQ England
18/02/1941 Brigadier Assistant QMG Cdn Military HQ England
18/12/1941 Brigadier Deputy Quartermaster-General HQ England
01/07/1945 Major-General Master-General of Ordnance
06/04/1947 Major-General Retires

Civilian

01/06/1947 President Canadian Arsenals
10/04/1948 President RCOC Association

Honours to Major-General John Henry MacQUEEN, CBE

CG 09/01/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 06/03/1948 Officer Legion of Merit USA
Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 12/08/1909 Ottawa, Ontario
Married: 25/09/1937 Victoria Corse Thorne
Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter
Died: 14/09/1991 Toronto, Ontario

Promotions
1928 Lieutenant 3rd Field Brigade
1933 Captain Adjutant – 7th Toronto Regiment RCA
01/09/1939 Major 7th Toronto Regiment RCA
22/09/1941 LCol RCA
15/01/1943 Acting Brigadier
10/11/1944 Major-General

Military
1928 Lieutenant 30th Field Battery – 3rd Field Brigade
1928 Captain 30th Field Battery – 3rd Field Brigade
1936 Captain Adjutant 7th Toronto Regiment – Royal Canadian Artillery
08/12/1939 Major Overseas with the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery
01/08/1940 Major Second in Command 1st Medium Regiment RCA
22/09/1941 LCol Command 5th Medium Regiment RCA
04/09/1942 LCol Headquarters 1st Canadian Corps
15/01/1943 Brigadier CRCA – 1st Canadian Division (Commander Royal Cdn Art)
14/03/1944 Brigadier CCRA – 1st Canadian Corps
10/11/1944 Major-General GOC – 2nd Canadian Division
06/10/1945 Major-General Return to Civilian Life
11/1945 Major-General Reserve of Officers List
18/01/1964 Honorary Colonel Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Artillery
17/01/1969 Honorary Colonel End Colonel Commandant RCA

1946 Chairman Excelsior Life Assurance
Head Argus Corporation

Honours to Major-General Albert Bruce MATTHEWS, CBE, DSO, ED, CD
CG 23/12/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
CG 13/11/1943 DSO Companion – Distinguished Service Order
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
Second MID Mentioned-in-Despatches (second)
CG 25/11/1946 Chevalier Legion of Honour France
CG 25/11/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
CG 22/12/1945 Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Netherlands

==============================================================================
Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO  
Adjutant-General

Born: 22/05/1877  Lower Hartford, Gloucestershire, England
Died: 12/05/1940  Ottawa, Ontario

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>8 CIB - DSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28/09/1915</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - 90th Rifles (8th Cdn Infantry Battn) LG 17/12/1915+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/11/1917</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Commanding Canadian Troops LG 25/09/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/03/1917</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>End Commanding Canadian Troops LG 05/10/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/09/1917</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Relinquishes Temporary Colonel LG 16/10/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/10/1917</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>GSO2 - Cdn General List LG 30/11/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - 8th Canadian Infantry Battalion (B.C. Horse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Lord Strathcona’s Horse (RC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/05/1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>General Staff Officer 1st Grade ends LG 19/09/1919+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1928</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Director of Military Operations &amp; Intelligence NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/11/1932</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>DOC - Military District #13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Commandant - Royal Military College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1938</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Adjutant-General NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/1938</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Adjutant-General NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/1940</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retired due to ill health / died 12/04/1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honours to Major-General Harold Halford MATTHEWS, CMG DSO

CG 05/07/1919  CMG  Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George  LCol
CG 17/07/1915  DSO  Companion - Distinguished Service Order  Major

---

Photo by Black and Studio
Major-General H. H. Matthews, adjutant-general of the Canadian military forces, whose death occurred Sunday at 63.
Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG, DSO*, VD
Royal Highlanders of Canada
Camp Commandant - Camp Borden

Born: 02/09/1885 Toronto, Ontario
Died: 21/03/1958 Montreal, Quebec

Civilian
Stock Broker Montreal

Promotions

08/1914 Lieutenant
1915 Captain
1916 Major
1916 LCol
14/09/1918 Brigadier
WWII Major-General

Military

1909 2nd Lt 5th Regiment Royal Highlanders of Canada
01/08/1914 Lieutenant 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada)
01/09/1914 Captain Adjutant 13th Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada
03/10/1915 Captain End Adjutant - 13th Battalion (RH of C) LG 29/10/1915+
13/10/1917 LCol Command of a Quebec Regiment
06/07/1918 LCol Resumes Command of a Battalion LG 06/07/1918+
14/09/1918 Brigadier GOC - 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division
26/02/1919 Brigadier GOC - 1st Infantry Brigade 1st Canadian Division
14/04/1919 Brigadier End GOC - Youngest General in the CEF
1930s Brigadier Commandant The Black Watch (R.H.R.)
1930s Brigadier Commandant 12th (R) Infantry Brigade
18/09/1940 HLCol Honorary LCol 2nd Battalion Black Watch of Canada NPAM
30/09/1940 Brigadier Commandant, Military Camp, Petawawa, Ontario
14/01/1941 Brigadier Commandant, Military Camp, Camp Borden, Ontario
30/04/1942 Brigadier Camp Commandant Hamilton-Niagara Area
01/05/1942 HLCol Honorary LCol, Black Watch of Canada, Active Army
20/05/1943 Brigadier Chairman, Eastern Officers’ Selection and Appraisal Board
05/04/1945 Brigadier Chairman, East Ont. Selection in Brockville \Three Rivers P.Q.
06/04/1945 MGGen Appointed Major-General on his retirement
28/08/1945 MGGen Effective date of his retirement

Honours to Major-General George Eric McCUAIG, CMG DSO* VD

CG 03/02/1917 CMG Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George
CG 21/12/1918 DSO* Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
CG 03/02/1917 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
WWI MID Mentioned-in-Despatches WW1
VD Colonial Auxiliary Volunteer Officer’s Decoration

==============================================================================
Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED
The Mississauga Horse / GGHG
Inspector-General - Central Canada

Born: 15/10/1884 Swansea, Wales
Immigrated: 1907 To Canada 1907
Married: Yvonne C.
Died: 04/06/1944 York Mills, Ontario

Promotions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>218th Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Lt</td>
<td>19th Alberta Dragoons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/01/1918+</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/10/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1942</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian
Chartered Accountant

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914-1918</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Served overseas with 218th Battalion as a Private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Commissioned with 19th Alberta Dragoons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/10/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Railway Service – Temporary Captain LG 11/01/1918+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Rejoined the Canadian Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - The Mississauga Horse (Renamed GGHG in 1936)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/1937</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - The Governor General's Horse Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/09/1939</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Assistant Adjutant &amp; QMG MD #2 Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/08/1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Assistant Adjutant &amp; QMG MD #2 Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/08/1940</td>
<td>Lt</td>
<td>Director of Organization NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/10/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Commanding Officer Group B Canadian Reinforcement Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/09/1942</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Vice Adjutant-General Cdn Military HQ England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/05/1944</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Inspector-General Central Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/06/1944</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Died of injuries from a car accident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honours to Major-General Albert Edward NASH, MC, ED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit/Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LG 15/10/1918+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 08/12/1916+</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Air Vice-Marshal Billy Bishop, VC, DSO, MC, DFC served with the Mississauga Horse as did Captain Sir Frederick Banting, KBE, MC

=================================================================================================
Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB, CMG, DSO and Bar, VD, LLD
General Officer Commanding - 7th Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 21/10/1880 Coboug, Ontario
Went to: 1887 Tokyo (learned to speak Japanese)
Married: 1904 Teresa Rogerson (died 1970)
Died: 04/04/1971 Vancouver

Honours

26/07/1918 CB Companion – Order of the Bath CB
28/07/1917 CMG Companion – Order of St. Michael & St. George
22/01/1916 DSO Distinguished Service Order
18/01/1919 DSO and Bar Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
8x (WWI) MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
14/04/1917 2nd Class Order of Danilo 2nd Class (Montenegro)

Civilian

1901 Reporter Daily World
1904 Editor Daily World
1905 Editor Nelson Daily News
1908 Financial & Insurance Winnipeg
1910 Financial & Insurance Vancouver
1923 General Victor Odlum and Colonel Albert Malcolm "Buster" Brown formed Odlum Brown & Company as a partnership
1940 Left to join Cdn Army Vancouver
1945 Ambassador Turkey Vancouver

Military

1899 Private 2nd Special Svc Battalion RCR –South Africa
01/1902 Lieutenant Commissioned in S.A. with the 3 CMR LG 22/08/02+
1902 Lieutenant 48th Highlanders Toronto
1902 Lieutenant 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Regiment Vancouver
1910 Captain 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers
1913 Captain Irish Fusiliers of Canada
1914 Major Irish Fusiliers of Canada CEF
1914 Major 2 i/c 7th Cdn Infantry Battalion
1915 LCol CO – 7th Cdn Infantry Battalion BC Regiment
04/07/1916 Brigadier GOC – 11th Cdn Infantry Brigade (4th Cdn Division)
23/06/1919 Brigadier Command Vancouver Garrison (NPAM)
1920 Brigadier Commanding Officer 23rd Brigade
1926 Brigadier To Reserve of Militia Officers
01/10/1930 Honorary Col Irish Fusiliers (Vancouver Regiment)
01/06/1936 Honorary Col End period as Honorary Colonel
20/05/1940 Major-General GOC – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division WWII
01/11/1941 Major-General Retired from Canadian Army to be Ambassador

Canadian Ambassador

11/1941 Major-General Canadian Ambassador to Australia
04/1943 Major-General Canadian Ambassador to China
10/1946 Major-General retired Returned to Canada
09/1947 Major-General retired Canadian Ambassador to Turkey
1952 Major-General retired Returned to Canada
1964 Publisher Vancouver Times
Honours to Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB CMG DSO*

Medals of Major-General Victor Wentworth ODLUM, CB, CMG, DSO*, VD, LLD

CB  Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Bath  (WWII)
CMG  Companion of the Order of St. Michael & St. George (WWI)
DSO and Bar  Distinguished Service Order and Bar
Queen's South Africa Medal with 4 Bars
1914/15 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal with MID
Defence Medal
CVSM with Clasp
1939/45 War Medal
1935 Jubilee
1937 Coronation
EIIR Coronation
Colonial Auxiliary Force Long Service Medal
Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer’s Decoration (VD)
Order of Danilo 2nd Class (Montenegro)
Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (PF)
General Officer Commanding - Atlantic Command

Born: 17/12/1884 Frodingham, Yorks, England
Married: WWI Rosa Laura Whitehouse
Died: 26/04/1944 Halifax, Nova Scotia

Promotions

1907 Lieutenant CLH  
14/05/1915 Captain  
16/10/1915 Major LSH(RC)  
19/04/1917 LCol LSH(RC)  
25/09/1935 Colonel  
25/09/1935 Temp Brigadier  
10/05/1941 Major-General

Military

1907 Lieutenant CLH  
1913 Captain 35th CAH  
1914 Captain 5th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force  
14/05/1915 Captain Promoted Temp Captain 5th CIB LG 16/07/1915+  
16/10/1915 Major Promoted Temporary Major - 5th CIB LG 23/11/1915+  
19/04/1917 LCol Commanding Officer 50th Battalion LG 10/07/1917+  
01/01/1920 LCol Lord Strathcona's Horse  
1929 LCol Commanding Officer Lord Strathcona's Horse  
01/01/1935 LCol AA & QMG Military District #6  
25/09/1935 Brigadier DOC - Military District #7 Saint John New Brunswick  
06/06/1940 Brigadier Commanding Officer - 'Z' Force Iceland  
07/07/1940 Brigadier Commanding Officer - Canadian Troops Iceland  
31/10/1940 Brigadier Commanding Officer - Canadian Base Units in England  
10/06/1941 Major-General GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division  
25/12/1941 Major-General GOC - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld  
16/07/1943 Major-General GOC - Atlantic Command  
26/04/1944 Major-General Died

'Z' Force Iceland

The Fusiliers Mont-Royal  
The Royal Regiment of Canada  
The Cameron Highlanders of Canada
Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**
Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)

Honour to Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/06/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/01/1915</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/02/1917</td>
<td>DSO*</td>
<td>Bar to the Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1918</td>
<td>DSO**</td>
<td>Second Bar Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWI</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned in Despatches WW1 at least once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/07/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Lionel Frank PAGE, CB, DSO**

- CB
- DSO and Two Bars
- 1914/15 Star
- British War Medal
- Victory Medal with MID
- Defence Medal
- CVSM with Clasp
- 1939/45 War Medal
- 1935 GV Jubilee
- 1937 GVI Coronation
- EIIR Coronation
- Commander Legion of Merit (USA)

==============================================================================
Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery
District Officer Commanding - Military District #4

Born: 24/08/1881 Ottawa, Ontario
Died: 1971

Promotions

1902 Lieutenant RCA
1904 Captain RCA
01/10/1911 Major RCHA
01/01/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel
27/02/1919 Brigadier
1939 Major-General

Military

1920 Officer Cadet Royal Military College RMC #499
1920 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery
1911 Major Royal Canadian Horse Artillery
1914 Major DAAG/DAA/QMG 1st Canadian Division
01/01/1916 Major A/QMG Canadian Corps
01/01/1917 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 1st Canadian Division
27/02/1919 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant & QMG - 1st Canadian Corps
01/01/1920 Brigadier Resigned from Permanent Force
01/10/1921 Hon Colonel Le Regiment de Quebec (Miltrailleuse)
1926 -1934 Honorary ADC To the Governor General
1939-1940 Major-General Director of Internment Operations Directorate
1940 Major-General DOC - Military District #4

Honours to Major-General Edouard de Bellefeuille PANET, CMG, DSO, OStJ, ED

26/01/1918 CMG Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George
12/02/1916 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
OStJ Officer - Order of St. John
WWI 6x MID Mentioned in Despatches 6 times WW1
12/02/1944 First Class Military Cross First Class Belgium
12/04/1919 Chevalier Legion of Honour France
ED Efficiency Decoration
Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC, CD
GOC – 1st Canadian Division
General Officer Commanding – Pacific Command

Born: 26/02/1889 Watford, England
Died: 30/05/1984 Victoria, B.C.

Promotions
03/02/1915 Trooper 5 Canadian Mounted Rifles
16/03/1915 Lance-Corporal 5 Canadian Mounted Rifles
03/03/1916 Sergeant 5 Canadian Mounted Rifles
30/04/1916 Lieutenant 5 Canadian Mounted Rifles
16/10/1916 Captain 5 Canadian Mounted Rifles
20/11/1919 Major PPCLI
27/03/1918 Brevet LCol PPCLI
16/02/1937 LCol PPCLI
01/02/1938 Colonel Military Staff
01/02/1938 Temp Brigadier Military Staff
11/07/1940 Major-General

Military
13/12/1913 Constable Royal Northwest Mounted Police
03/02/1915 Trooper 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles
16/03/1915 Lance-Corporal 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles
03/03/1916 Sergeant 5th Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles
30/04/1916 Lieutenant 5 CMR – Canadian Expeditionary Force
09/02/1918 Major Victoria Cross WW1 A/Major 5 CMR (Passchendaele)
29/03/1919 Brevet LCol Awarded DSO LCol 116th CIB
01/01/1920 Brevet LCol GSO 1 – MD #13
01/07/1923 Brevet LCol GSO 1 – MD #10
01/05/1928 Brevet LCol GSO 1 – MD #11
01/10/1929 Brevet LCol GSO 1 – RMC
01/01/1934 Brevet LCol GSO 1 – Training
01/01/1935 Brevet LCol Director of Military Training & SD
02/01/1938 Brigadier-General DOC – MD #13
20/07/1940 Major-General GOC – 1st Canadian Infantry Division
02/09/1942 Major-General GOC-in-C – Pacific Command
15/02/1945 Major-General End GOC Pacific Command

Civilian
11/06/1945 Elected Conservative Member of Parliament
21/06/1957 Minister of National Defence
10/10/1960 End Term as Minister of National Defence
13/10/1960 Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia
07/1968 End term as Lieutenant-Governor of B.C.
10/09/1962 Honorary Colonel British Columbia Regiment
(Honorary Colonel’s uniform at right)
Honours to Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, KStJ, KStJ, MC, CD

09/02/1918  VC  Victoria Cross
15/07/1967  CC  Companion - Order of Canada
05/06/1943  CB  Companion - Order of the Bath
29/03/1919  DSO  Companion - Distinguished Service Order
27/01/1917  MC  Military Cross
07/01/1919+  Croix  Croix de Guerre  France
15/01/1944  Commander  Legion of Merit  USA
11/07/1961+  KStJ  Knight - Order of St. John

Medals of Major-General George Randall PEARKES, VC, CC, CB, DSO, MC, CD

Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB, DSO, CStJ, MC, VD
Canadian Grenadier Guards
Director-General Reserve Army

Born: 08/08/1885 Montreal, Quebec
Died: 11/12/1970 Montreal, Quebec

Promotions

1914 Lieutenant Quebec Regiment
13/05/1916 Captain Staff Captain
08/02/1918 Major DAAG
31/03/1931 Lieutenant-Colonel CO Canadian Grenadier Guards
26/10/1940 Colonel
26/10/1940 Brigadier
06/07/1943 Major-General

Military

13/05/1916 Captain Promoted Temp Captain Staff Captain LG 27/07/16+
05/06/1916 Captain Staff Captain Headquarters LG 03/07/17+
26/11/1917 Captain D.A.A.G. on Adjutant-General & QMG Staff LG 19/02/18+
08/02/1918 Major Temp Major – Remain Seconded (Quebec Reg) LG 02/04/18+
31/03/1931 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - The Canadian Grenadier Guards
01/05/1937 Lieutenant-Colonel Brigade of Canadian Guards
11/12/1939 Major Deputy Assistant-Adjutant General Military District #4
31/03/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Adjutant & QMG Military District #4
26/10/1940 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant General - Canadian Military HQ England
08/09/1941 Brigadier Commanding - Officer Cdn Reinforcement Units England
06/07/1943 Major-General Commander - Combined Nfld & Cdn Military Forces Nfld
31/10/1943 Major-General Director-General Reserve Army
21/04/1945 Major-General Retire

Honours to Major-General Frederick Ross PHELAN, CB DSO CStJ MC VD

CG 16/06/1945 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 08/02/1919 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 13/01/1917 MC Military Cross
LG 05/01/1951 CStJ Commander - Order of St. John
LG 07/06/1919+ Croix Croix de Guerre France
WWI 2x MID Mention in Despatches
VD Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer’s Decoration

==============================================================================
Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester ("Johnny") PLOW, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD
Brigadier Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army

Born: 28/09/1904 St. Albans, Vermont, USA
Married: 1937 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died: 25/04/1988 Brockville, Ontario

Honours
30/06/1945 CBE Commander of the Order of the British Empire BGen
28/04/1945 DSO Distinguished Service Order BGen
04/07/1958+ KStJ Knight of the Order of St. John MGen
22/12/1945 Commander Order of Orange Nassau with swords Netherlands BGen
WWII 2x MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Military
09/1921 Cadet Royal Military College RMC #1649
1925 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Horse Artillery ‘B’ Battery
1930 Captain RCHA Kingston - Leyland Trucks & Crossley Staff Cars
1930 Captain Attached British Army
1931 Captain Motor Transport Course at Woolwich, England
1932 Captain Adjutant RCHA
1937 Captain Stationed with RCHA in Winnipeg
1938 Captain To teach Artillery at Royal Military College (RMC)
1939 Captain Staff Course in England
12/1939 Captain Joined RCHA Battery
14/04/1940 Major Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, 1st Canadian Division
03/05/1940 Major GSO 2 - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
19/07/1940 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - VII Corps
28/08/1940 LCol Commander - 8th Army Field Regiment, Royal Cdn Artillery
21/09/1941 LCol Counter-Bombardment Officer - 1st Canadian Division
01/02/1942 Colonel Commander Royal Artillery - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division
06/04/1942 Brigadier Commander Royal Artillery - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division
15/01/1943 Brigadier Commander Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Corps
13/09/1943 Brigadier End Command - resumes in December
27/12/1943 Brigadier Commander Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Corps
19/12/1944 Brigadier Brigadier, Royal Artillery - 1st Canadian Army HQ
10/06/1945 Brigadier Command RCHA - Canadian Army Occupation Force
01/10/1945 Brigadier Appointment in England
1946 Brigadier Directorate of Artillery at Army Headquarters
01/01/1947 Brigadier DOC - Military District (British Columbia)
01/01/1949 Brigadier Senior Canadian Liaison Officer, London, England
1951 Major-General Commander - Eastern Command
02/10/1958 Major-General Retire

Civilian
15/01/1959 Lieutenant-Governor Nova Scotia
1963 Lieutenant-Governor End term as Lieutenant-Governor

83
Major-General The Honourable Edward Chester ("Johnny") PLOW, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD
Brigadier Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Army

Medals and Honours

CBE
DSO
KStJ
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
1939/1935 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation
EIIR Coronation
Centennial Medal
Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars
Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau with swords
\ Netherlands

============================================================================================================
Major-General Arthur Edward Potts, CBE, OStJ, ED
General Officer Commanding - 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 24/10/1890 Blyth, Northumberland, England
Family: 6 brothers 3 Died in WWI
Married: Marry Ann Rattray Stewart
Children: 6 Including two sets of twins
Died: 09/1983 Kingston, Ontario

Civilian

1911 BSc University of Edinburgh
1913 MSc Cornell University
1914 Instructor Ames College, Iowa, USA

1920 Head Dairy Department, University of Saskatchewan

1949 Administrator District Administrator Kingston, Dept of Veterans Affairs
1944 Administrator Retired from DVA

Promotions

1915 Private
09/1916 Sergeant (1499)

1920 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - University of Saskatchewan COTC

1934 Colonel Commander Saskatoon Non-Permanent Militia Garrison
01/07/1940 Brigadier GOC - 2nd CIB
01/07/1942 Major-General GOC - 6th CID

Military

1915 Private 2nd Universities Company McGill Univ. attached PPCLI
1916 Sergeant 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
09/1916 Sergeant Wounded - 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
09/1916 Lieutenant Commissioned - 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
12/1917 Lieutenant To Education Office - Lectures on Agriculture
1918 Lieutenant Back with PPCLI
07/09/1918 Lieutenant Wounded with PPCLI

1920 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - University of Saskatchewan COTC
1934 Colonel Cdr - Saskatoon Non-Permanent Active Militia Garrison
15/01/1936 Colonel Commander - 19th Infantry Brigade
30/11/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - Saskatchewan Light Infantry MG
20/07/1940 Brigadier GOC - 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade
01/08/1941 Brigadier GOC - 2 CIB for raid on Spitzbergen
15/11/1941 Brigadier Acting GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
22/12/1941 Brigadier GOC - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade
20/05/1942 Major-General GOC - 6th Canadian Infantry Division (B.C.)
11/10/1943 Major-General DOC - Military District #2 Toronto, Ontario
01/01/1946 Major-General GOC - Central Command
01/08/1946 Major-General Retires
Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED
General Officer Commanding – 6th Canadian Infantry Division

Honours to Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED

CG 05/06/1943  CBE  Commander – Order of the British Empire
LG 04/07/1958+  OStJ  Officer – The Order of St. John
                  ED  Efficiency Decoration

Medals of Major-General Arthur Edward POTTS, CBE, OStJ, ED


====================================================================================================
Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 12/12/1890 Knowlton, Quebec
Married: 23/08/1915 Marjorie Meredith Holden Trenholme
Children: 5 4 Daughters; 1 Son
Died: 15/02/1975 Knowlton, Quebec

Promotions
1915 CSM
06/1915 Lieutenant
1917 Captain
08/05/1918 Major
1925 LCol
01/07/1931 Colonel
1941 Brigadier
14/03/1941 Major-General

Civilian
1905 Junior Clerk Bank of Montreal
1910 Agent Evans and Evan Manufacturing Agents
1920 Manager Elmhurst Dairy Limited
1937 President Elmhurst Dairy Limited
1952 President Retires

Military
1905 Rifleman Victoria Rifles of Montreal
1907 Corporal Victoria Rifles of Montreal
1908 Sergeant Victoria Rifles of Montreal
1910 Colour Sgt Victoria Rifles of Montreal
04/08/1914 Private Royal Montreal Rifles
09/1914 CSM Royal Montreal Rifles (CSM = Company Sergeant-Major)
06/1915 Lieutenant Quebec Regiment
1917 Captain Quebec Regiment
08/05/1918 Major Promoted Major – Quebec Regiment LG 17/09/1918+
1920 LCol CO – Royal Montreal Regiment
1924 LCol End CO Royal Montreal Regiment
1927 LCol CO – Royal Montreal Regiment
31/12/1929 LCol End and retire as CO – Royal Montreal Regiment
1939 LCol CO – Duke of York’s Royal Canadian Hussars
1940 LCol CO – 1st South Saskatoon Light Infantry (in England)
1941 Brigadier GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division
14/03/1941 MGen GOC – 3rd Canadian Division
07/09/1942 MGen Overseas Commissioner of the Red Cross Society
08/08/1944 MGen Retired / Ran as MLA in Quebec and Lost

Honours to Major-General Charles Basil PRICE, CB, DSO, DCM, VD

CG 16/06/1945 CB Companion – Order of the Bath
CG 15/11/1919 DSO Companion – Distinguished Service Order
CG 24/07/1915 DCM Distinguished Conduct Medal
2x WWI MID Mentioned-in-Despatches 2x WWI

==============================================================================
Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, CD
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Deputy Quartermaster-General

Born: 25/07/1890 Ottawa, Ontario
Died: 1967

Promotions

Lt 20/06/1912 (COC)
Captain 20/11/1914 (COC)
Major 01/12/1919 (RCOC)
Brevet LCol 19/09/1918 (RCOC)
LCol 01/03/1930 (RCOC)
Colonel 21/07/1938 (Military Staff)
Temp Brigadier 21/07/1938 (Military Staff)
Brigadier MGen

Military

Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College RMC #
Lieutenant Canadian Ordnance Corps
24/11/1917 Captain Chief OO Cdn Ordnance Corps HQ England 24/11/17+
24/11/1917 Temporary Major Graded Assistant Director of Ordnance Service 18/03/18+
04/02/1918 Acting LCol Promoted Acting LCol while Specially Employed 04/02/18+
19/09/1918 Temp. Major Relinquishes Asst D.O.S. and Acting LCol 30/11/18+
19/09/1919 Brevet LCol ADOS Siberia
11/04/1921 Brevet LCol DOO - MD #13
15/10/1926 Brevet LCol DOO - MD #2
01/05/1929 Brevet LCol DOO - MD #5
01/05/1934 LCol DOO - MD #6
01/05/1936 LCol Director of E & OS
30/09/1937 LCol Director of Ordnance Services & OA RCOC
21/07/1938 Colonel DOC MD #5
1942 Brigadier Deputy Quartermaster-General
1943 Brigadier GOC MD #4
1945 Major-General GOC Quebec Command
1948 Major-General Retires

Honours to Major-General Ernest James RENAUD, CB, CBE, (OBE)

CG 06/01/1945 CB Companion - Order of the Bath MGen
CG 09/01/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire BGen
CG 14/02/1919 OBE Officer - Order of the British Empire LCol
LG 29/06/1923+ Croix Croix de Guerre Czechoslovak Republic LCol
CG 24/02/1945 Commander Order of Orange-Nassau Netherlands MGen
CD Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars

============================================================================
**Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**, Q.C.  
Commanding Officer - 27 Canadian Infantry Battalion Manitoba Regiment  
Director - National Selection Service

**Born:** 27/11/1887 Winnipeg, Manitoba  
**Married:** 1921 Ruth McDonald Moore (of Denver, Colorado)  
**Children:** 4 3 Sons; 1 Daughter  
**Died:** 07/07/1975 Winnipeg, Manitoba

### Promotions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Brigade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Lt</td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/02/1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Civilian and University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Worcester Polytechnic Inst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Manitoba Bar</td>
<td>Law Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Lawyer</td>
<td>Winnipeg firm of Fillmore and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Brigade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>27 Cdn Infantry Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/02/1916</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Promoted Temp Captain 27 CIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manitoba Reg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1915</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Severe wounded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/11/1916</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Promoted Temp Major from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/04/1918</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>Promoted LCol - to Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27 CIB Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/04/1918</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - 27 CIB Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - 27 CIB Manitoba Regiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Return to Law in Manitoba between Wars**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1932/33</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Manitoba Bar Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>District Officer-in-Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military District No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Director of National Selective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours to Major-General Harold James RILEY, DSO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CG</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15/09/1917</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/09/1919</td>
<td>DSO*</td>
<td>Bar to the</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/11/1919</td>
<td>DSO**</td>
<td>Second Bar to</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mentioned in Despatches</td>
<td>WW1 at least once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4x</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

=================================================================================================
Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB, DSO, MC
Royal Canadian Artillery (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Division

Born: 21/12/1891 Pipestone, Manitoba
Married: 1st Isabelle Mary Waldron
Children: 4 3 Sons; 1 Daughter
Married: 2nd 14/02/1943 Anne Caroline Westwood
Died: 17/12/1962 Les Mvettes, Fauvie, Jersey, Channel Islands

Lt Captain 24/03/1917 Temporary Captain LG 20/07/1918+
Major 25/06/1929
LCol 1940
Brigadier 07/1940
MGen 07/11/1941

1914 Cadet Royal Military College RMC #891
1916 Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery
20/07/1917 Captain Royal Canadian Artillery
03/1918 Captain Wounded
1918 Captain Canadian Reinforcement Unit
10/10/1931 Brevet Major Ceases Employment on Military Duty in UK LG 27/10/1931+
1940 LCol CO – 1st Field Artillery Regiment, France
05/1940 LCol Only commander Allied Forces to withdraw with all guns
07/1940 Brigadier Commander Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Division
07/11/1941 Brigadier Commander Corps of Royal artillery 1 Canadian Corps
07/11/1941 Brigadier Acting GOC – 2nd Canadian Division LG 07/11/1941+
06/04/1942 Major-General GOC – 2nd Canadian Division
19/08/1942 Major-General Commander Operation Jubilee Dieppe Raid aboard HMS Calpe
03/1943 Major-General Relieved of his command after Exercise Spartan
12/04/1943 Major-General GOC Canadian Reinforcement Unit
1945 Major-General Retires
1945 Major-General Chief Administrative Officer Imperial War Graves
1946 Major-General Commission Central European District
Honours to Major-General John Hamilton ROBERTS, CB DSO MC

CG 16/06/1945  CB  Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 10/10/1941  DSO  Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 03/02/1917  MC  Military Cross
CG 21/07/1951  Commander  Legion of Honour  France
CG 21/07/1951  Croix  Croix de Guerre with Bronze Palm  France

Medals:
CB  Companion of the Order of the Bath
DSO  Distinguished Service Order
MC  Military Cross (WWI)
1914/1915 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation Medal
Croix de Guerre with Bronze Palm
Major-General Harry Leonard Nowell SALMON, MC*
Royal Canadian Regiment (FF)
General Officer Commanding - 1st Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 09/02/1894 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died: 29/04/1943 Chivenor, Devon, England

Promotions

Private 1914
Lt 1916
Captain 1918
Major 20/06/1919
LCol 02/1940
Brigadier 1942
MGen 08/09/1942

Military

1914 Private 95th Saskatchewan Rifles
1914 Private 28th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force
11/1916 Lieutenant Canadian Infantry - Saskatchewan Regiment LG 14/11/1916+
20/12/1918 Major 2nd i/c M.D.C. Wing No. 12 Kimmel Park LG 24/06/1919+
20/06/1919 Major Permanent Active Militia of Canada on Duty UK LG 07/10/1930+
1930 Major Imperial Defence College Camberley, England
26/12/1931 Major Relinquished Local Rank ends duty in U.K. LG 15/01/1932+
01/1940 Major Staff - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
02/1940 LCol CO - Hastings & Prince Edward Regiment
16/02/1940 LCol CO - H&PE Regiment went to Brest a week before Dunkirk
1941 LCol GSO I - 2nd Cdn Div, England Royal Cdn Regiment LG 14/04/1939+
1942 Brigadier Commanding Officer - 7th Brigade
08/09/1942 MGen GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
29/04/1943 MGen Killed near Devon England in Hudson Airplane Crash

Honours to Major-General Harry Leonard Nowell SALMON, MC*

CG 01/06/1918 MC* Bar to Military Cross Lieutenant
CG 23/12/1916 MC Military Cross Lieutenant

=================================================================================================
Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Quartermaster-General

Born: 18/08/1884  Brantford, Brant County, Ontario
Died:

Promotions

2/Lt 22/06/1905  (RE)
Lt  09/02/1910  (CE)
Captain  23/02/1915  (CE)
Major  1917  (CE)
Brevet LCol  24/05/1918  (CE)
Major  01/04/1920  (RCE)
LCol  01/07/1936  (RCE)
Colonel  14/08/1938  (Military Staff)
Temp Brigadier  15/08/1938  (Military Staff)
MGen  24/07/1940

Military

22/06/1905  2nd Lieutenant  Royal Engineers
01/09/1910  Lieutenant  Staff Lieutenant - Canadian Engineers
23/02/1915  Captain  Canadian Engineers
1917  Major  Headquarters Divisional Engineers Cdn Engineers
04/07/1917  Major  Ends Adjutant Position Cdn Engineers  LG 21/08/1917+
1918  Brevet LCol  Canadian Engineers
06/11/1918  LCol  End Command of Battalion  LG 09/05/1919+
01/04/1920  Brevet LCol  Canadian Engineers
07/10/1921  Brevet LCol  Professor of Military Engineering RMC
19/09/1926  Brevet LCol  Senior Professor & Professor of Military Eng RMC
01/01/1934  Brevet LCol  Director of Engineering Services
01/07/1936  Lieutenant-Colonel  Director of Engineering Services
15/08/1938  Brigadier  Director of Engineering Services
09/04/1940  Major-General  Quartermaster-General
12/01/1942  Major-General  Retire
1942  Professor  Professor and Head of Engineering Queen’s University

Honours to Major-General Edward James Carson SCHMIDLIN, MC

CG 03/02/1917  MC  Military Cross

“A Brilliant Mechanical Engineer who knew so much that he couldn’t understand why others couldn’t understand.”
Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED, DLitts (Hon)
1st Canadian Hussars(NPAM)
Adjutant General NDHQ

Born: 19/11/1887 London, Ontario
Married: 1919 London, Ontario Barbara Ross
Died: 10/05/1944

Honours
10/05/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
1952 DLitts Victoria College University of Toronto

Promotions
1911 Lieutenant
07/03/1917 Captain
14/10/1918 Major
1933 LCol
1941 Brigadier
1945 MGen

Military
1911 Lieutenant Commissioned 1st Hussars (NPAM)
1914 Lieutenant 7th CMR / Canadian Light Horse
07/03/1917 Captain Promoted to Captain Canadian Light Horse LG 14/08/1917+
14/10/1918 Major Promoted to A/Major Canadian Light Horse LG 01/01/1919+
22/10/1918 Major Promoted Temp/Major Canadian Light Horse LG 16/12/1918+
1932 Major Passed Military Staff Course
1933 Lieutenant-Colonel Officer Commanding - No. 1 District Engineers
1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer - 1st Hussars
04/1941 Brigadier Commander - 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade Overseas
04/1942 Brigadier Commandant - Camp Borden
1944 Major-General Vice-Adjutant General NDHQ
1944 Major-General Acting Adjutant-General, NDHQ
1944 Major-General Adjutant-General, NDHQ
1945 Major-General Retired

Medals of Major-General Alexander Charles SPENCER, CBE, ED
CBE - 1914/15 Star - BWM - Victory Medal with MID - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal -

CBE Citation

This officer has served continuously since 1911 when he joined the Non-Permanent Active Militia as a Lieutenant with the 1st Hussars. He served throughout the last war and remained with the militia during peacetime, rising to be Officer Commanding No.1 District Engineers in 1933. On the outbreak of the present war he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel in command of his old regiment, the 1st Hussars. He retained command when his unit was absorbed in 1 Canadian Cavalry regiment (Mechanized) and in April 1941 was appointed Brigadier Commanding 2 Armoured Brigade. He was made Commandant Camp Borden in April 1942 and recently was appointed Brigadier in charge of administration at the camp. This officer has made a noteworthy contribution in the development and administration of this large camp and particularly in training of Armoured Corps personnel. His services in all regards have been outstanding and he is worthy of high recognition.

==============================================================================
Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD
Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM)
Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 04/02/1913 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Died: 02/04/1989 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions
13/04/1932  2nd Lieutenant Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM)
15/04/1934  Lieutenant Princess Louise Fusiliers (NPAM)
1934       Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment (PF)
1939       Captain Royal Canadian Regiment
1940       Major Royal Canadian Regiment
13/08/1943  Lieutenant-Colonel Commander 1st CIB
18/12/1943  Brigadier 1 Canadian Infantry Brigade
18/08/1944  Major-General GOC – 3 Canadian Infantry Division

Military
13/04/1932  2nd Lieutenant Princess Louise Fusiliers
15/03/1932  Lieutenant Princess Louise Fusiliers
22/12/1939  Captain Adjutant – Royal Canadian Regiment sails to UK
09/1941     Major HQ Staff – 1st Canadian Division
1942       Major Planning Staff – Invasion of Europe
13/08/1943  Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – Royal Canadian Regiment
18/12/1943  Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade 1 CID
13/07/1944  Brigadier-General Commander – 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade 5 CAD
18/08/1944  Major-General * GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Division
22/03/1945  Major-General Command – Canadian Reinforcement Units Britain
22/05/1945  Major-General Vice-Chief of General Staff to Retirement
01/1946     Major-General Returned to Canada – Vice-Chief of the General Staff
1946       Major-General Retires from the Canadian Army
1965       Colonel of Regiment Colonel of the Regiment – The Royal Canadian Regiment
1978       Colonel of Regiment End Colonel of the Regiment

* Youngest Major-General in the Allied Armies in WWII

Civilian
1946 Chief Commissioner Chief Executive Commissioner The Boy Scouts of Canada
1953 Director Boy Scouts World Bureau
1965 Director Retires from Boy Scouts World Bureau
Honours to **Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE DSO CD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/01/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/07/1944</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/04/1946</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned in Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned in Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Order of the Crown with Palm Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08/1946</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre Belgium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of **Major-General Daniel (Dan) Charles SPRY, CBE, DSO, CD**

- CBE - DSO - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - CD - Commander Order of the Crown with Palm (Belgium) - Croix de Guerre (Belgium)
Major-General Charles Ramsay Stirling STEINE
Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 06/01/1897
Died: 

Promotions

15/08/1914 Private 6 Field Company CE
31/08/1914 Lieutenant CE
1915 Officer Cadet RMC
22/12/1920 Brevet Captain RCE
11/01/1921 Captain RCE
22/12/1930 Brevet Major RCE
01/07/1931 Major RCE
01/05/1936 Brevet LCol RCE
1940 LCol
1942 Brigadier
15/01/1943 Major-General

Military

15/08/1914 Private In ranks 6th Field Company Cdn Engineers
31/08/1914 Lieutenant Canadian Engineers
1915 Officer Cadet Royal Military College RMC #1089
22/12/1915 Lieutenant Canadian Engineers

22/06/1924 Captain DEO MD #10
11/10/1926 Captain Instructor in Military Engineering RMA England
30/09/1929 Captain DEO MD #5 01/10/1928
15/07/1933 Major Assistant Director of ES
01/09/1936 LCol Staff Adjutant RMC
1940 Brevet LCol Assistant Adjutant General Cdn Military HQ England
1941 Brevet LCol A/Adjutant Gen & QMG 5th Cdn Armoured Division
1942 Brigadier Brigadier-General Staff 1st Canadian Army
15/01/1943 Major-General GOC – 5th Canadian Armoured Division
01/10/1943 Major-General Relieved of his command due to
    "progressive anxiety neurosis"

================================================================================================
Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED
Royal 22e Regiment NPAM
Inspector-General Eastern Canada

Born: 16/05/1886 Chicoutimi, PQ
Died: 28/05/1951 Quebec City, PQ

Promotions

1907  Lt
1909  Captain
1911  Major
24/01/1916  T/LCol  LG 07/03/1916+
1915  LCol
10/08/1918  Brigadier
1940  Major-General

Civilian

1907  Civil Engineer  Transcontinental Railway
08/1914  2nd Lieutenant  Joined Canadian Army - R22eR
---Militia---
1920  Chief Engineer / GM  Harbour of Quebec
1936  Member  National Harbours Board of Canada

Military

1904  Cadet  Royal Military College
1907  2nd Lieutenant  18th Saguenay Regiment
1911  Major  OC - 1st Quebec Battalion
1915  Major  2 i/c - Royal 22e Regiment
13/01/1916  Lieutenant-Colonel  Commanding Officer - Royal 22e Regiment (22nd CIB)
10/08/1918  Brigadier-General  GOC - 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade 2nd Cdn Division
05/1919  Brigadier-General  Return to civilian life
          Honorary Colonel  Royal 22e Regiment
          Honorary Colonel  Voltigeurs de Quebec & ADC to the Governor General
1940  Major-General  Inspector-General Eastern Canada
1946  Major-General  Retire
Honours to Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED

CG 08/01/1944   CB   Companion - Order of the Bath   CB
CG 06/07/1918   CMG  Companion - Order of St. Michael & St. George CMG
CG 03/02/1917   DSO  Companion - Distinguished Service Order DSO
LG 04/01/1917+ MID Mentioned in Despatches
LG 28/05/1918+ MID Mentioned in Despatches
LG 27/12/1918+ MID Mentioned in Despatches
LG 08/07/1919+ MID Mentioned in Despatches 5 times WW1
CG 28/07/1917   Officer Legion of Honour France

Medals of Major-General Thomas Louis TREMBLAY, CB CMG DSO ED

CB - CMG - DSO - 1914/15 Star - British War Medal - Victory Medal with MID
- CVSM - 1939/45 War Medal - 1935 Jubilee - 1937 Coronation - Officer Legion of Honour (France)
**Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM, CD**  
Royal Canadian Engineers  
Inspector-General Western Canada

**Born:** 13/12/1889 Four Falls, Aroostook Junction, New Brunswick  
**Married:** 21/12/1916 Margaret B. Turner (1893 – 1979) in the U.K.  
**Died:** 1963 Ottawa, Ontario  
1 Son

**Promotions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/06/1909</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>67 Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/08/1914</td>
<td>Corporal/Sergeant</td>
<td>71 Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Company Sergeant Major</td>
<td>3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/09/1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/08/1916</td>
<td>T/Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/12/1917</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/05/1918</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/1920</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1930</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/07/1935</td>
<td>Brevet LCol</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/04/1942</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Non Permanent Active Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/06/1909</td>
<td>Private</td>
<td>67th Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/08/1914</td>
<td>Corporal</td>
<td>71st Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/09/1914</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>71st Regiment, 1st Division in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/08/1915</td>
<td>Company Sgt-Major</td>
<td>3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/09/1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/08/1916</td>
<td>T/Captain</td>
<td>Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/10/1918</td>
<td>T/Major</td>
<td>Staff Learner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/03/1919</td>
<td>T/Major</td>
<td>Staff Captain Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/04/1919</td>
<td>T/Major</td>
<td>Staff Officer Canadian Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Joined the Permanent Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/07/1922</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Staff Captain 1st Brigade CE France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/07/1922</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Instructor in Military Engineering RMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Staff College in Quetta, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/03/1927</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>DEO MD #10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1929</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Engineering Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/07/1933</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>GSO 1 NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1939</td>
<td>Brevet LCol</td>
<td>GSO 1 MD #11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/10/1939</td>
<td>Brevet LCol</td>
<td>GSO 1 1st Canadian Division Overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Brigadier General Staff VII Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1940</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Brigadier General Staff 1 Cdn Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Deputy Adjutant &amp; QMG - 1 Cdn Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/04/1942</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Deputy Adjutant &amp; QMG - 1 Cdn Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/1943</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Cdn Liaison Officer to COS Supreme Allied Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/1945</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Western Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM, CD
Royal Canadian Engineers
Inspector-General Western Canada

Honours to Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, MC*, KStJ, DCM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honours</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ranks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19/01/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/09/1916</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/05/1919</td>
<td>MC*</td>
<td>Bar to the Military Cross</td>
<td>Acting Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/1916</td>
<td>DCM</td>
<td>Distinguished Conduct Medal</td>
<td>Company Sgt-Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/07/1959+</td>
<td>KStJ</td>
<td>Knight Commander - Order of St. John</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/1953+</td>
<td>OStJ</td>
<td>Officer - Order of St. John</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several WWI</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Guy Roderick TURNER, CB, KStJ, MC*, DCM, CD

CB
MC*
KStJ
DCM
1914/15 Star
BWM
VM with MID
Defence Medal
CVSM with Clasp
1939/45 War Medal
CD

=============================================================================
General The Right Honourable George Philias VANIER, PC, DSO, KStJ, MC*
Royal 22e Regiment (PF)
Governor-General of Canada

Born: 23/04/1888 Montreal, PQ
Died: 05/03/1967 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions

24/09/1914 Prov Lt R22eR
15/01/1915 Lt R22eR
21/03/1915 Captain R22eR
29/09/1917 Temporary Major R22eR
24/11/1917 Acting LCol R22eR
10/08/1918 Brevet Major R22eR
01/04/1920 Major R22eR
27/04/1925 Lieutenant-Colonel R22eR
01/02/1942 Major-General Minister to the Allied Governments
01/12/1964 General Governor-General of Canada \ London

Military

04/09/1915 Lieutenant Arrives with R22eR in France
03/03/1916 Captain Mentioned in Despatches
02/01/1916 Captain Awarded the Military Cross action
09/06/1916 Captain Awarded the Bar to the Military Cross
02/08/1916 Captain Awarded Legion of Honour
08/09/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel Awarded Bar to the Military Cross
09/10/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel Awarded DSO
11/11/1918 Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Hospital Hyde Park - Right leg removed
18/07/1919 Lieutenant-Colonel Returns Home from England
01/04/1920 Major Joins Permanent Force as Major
27/08/1921 Major Appointed ADC to Governor General
03/12/1922 Major Staff College Camberly England
01/12/1924 Major Returns from England to Ottawa
29/07/1925 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer Royal 22e Regiment
23/02/1928 Lieutenant-Colonel Military Representative to the League of Nations
08/05/1930 Lieutenant-Colonel Retires from the Army
Assistant To High Commissioner Canada House London

Civilian

08/05/1930 Assistant High Commissioner Canada House London, England
25/01/1939 Minister Minister to France (Paris)
24/06/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Return to Canada House following fall of France
30/11/1940 Minister Minister to the Allied Governments in London
01/02/1942 Major-General Granted the rank of Major-General
30/12/1943 Minister To Provisional Government Algiers
08/09/1944 Ambassador To France (Paris)
31/12/1953 Ambassador End of the term in France
03/08/1959 His Excellency Appointed Governor-General of Canada
01/02/1964 The Right Honourable Appointed Member of British Privy Council
01/12/1964 General Appointed full General
05/03/1967 General Dies in Office

=================================================================
Honours to General George Phillas VANIER, DSO, KStJ, MC*, CD

LG 02/10/1960+  KStJ  Knight of Grace - Order of St. John
CG 29/03/1919   DSO      Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 29/03/1919   MC*     Bar to the Military Cross
CG 01/07/1916   MC       Military Cross
CG 08/09/1917   Chevalier  Legion of Honour  France
CG 15/06/1946   Commander  Legion of Merit  USA

Medal of General George Phillas VANIER, DSO, MC*


Also: Knight of the Order of Malta
Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD
Royal Canadian Engineers (PF)
General Officer Commanding - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 13/04/1904 Armagh, Ireland
Immigrated: 1910 To Canada
Brother: KIA 31/08/1944 LCol Frederick Alexander Vokes RMC #1940 KIA
Died: 27/03/1985 Oakville, Ontario

Promotions
01/09/1921 Officer Cadet RMC
01/09/1924 Lieutenant RCE
10/12/1929 Brevet Captain RCE
10/12/1929 Captain RCE
01/07/1936 Major RCE
01/04/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel RCE
01/06/1940 Colonel RCE
01/06/1940 Brigadier GOC - 2ndt Canadian Infantry Brigade
01/11/1943 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Division

Military
16/06/1925 Officer Cadet Royal Military College RMC #1633
16/06/1925 Officer Cadet Graduate RMC
17/06/1925 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Engineers at Halifax
01/09/1926 Lieutenant To McGill University
15/06/1927 Lieutenant Completes Engineering Degree McGill
01/09/1927 Lieutenant School of Engineering Chatham England
15/05/1929 Lieutenant DEO - Military District # Winnipeg
01/04/1931 Captain DEO - Military District #12 Regina
01/03/1933 Captain DEO - Military District # Toronto
1933 Captain DEO - Military District # Regina / Dundurn Camp
01/01/1934 Captain To Staff College Camberley England
15/05/1934 Captain Army Liaison Officer - RCAF Station Camp Borden
17/07/1935 Captain Army Liaison Officer - RCAF Station Trenton
01/11/1936 Major DEO - Military District #3 Kingston?
12/05/1937 Major Staff Officer - Office of MGen of Ordnance
29/03/1939 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - NDHQ
18/12/1939 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General - CMHQ London
15/05/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Adjutant General - CMHQ London
26/09/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Adjutant QMG - 1st Canadian Division
06/06/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - 1st Canadian Division
07/10/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - 1 PPCLI (2 CIB 1CID)
24/06/1942 Brigadier Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade
01/11/1943 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
26/10/1944 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Corps Italy Temporary
16/11/1944 Major-General GOC - 1st Canadian Infantry Division
30/11/1944 Major-General End service in Italy
11/12/1944 Major-General GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division
05/06/1945 Major-General Commandant - Canadian Army of Occupation
01/06/1946 Major-General GOC - Central Command Oakville Ontario
01/06/1951 Major-General GOC - Western Command Edmonton Alberta
1959 Major-General Retires
Honours to Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Honour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 07/07/1945</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion - Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 16/09/1944</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 25/09/1943</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Companion - Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWII</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned in Despatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/12/1944</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/12/1944</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 17/11/1951</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Military Order of Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 12/07/1947</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>Cross of Valour Gold Aristeion Andreias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 02/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Christopher (Chris) VOLKES, CB CBE DSO CD

CB - CBE - DSO - 1939/45 Star - African Star - Italy Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - EIIR Coronation - CD (George VI) with 2 Bars - Officer Legion of Honour (France) - Commander Military Order of Italy - Cross of Valour Gold Aristeion Andreias 2nd Class (Greece) - Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)

======================================================================

======================================================================
Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery
Adjutant-General NDHQ

Born: 20/08/1896 Montreal, Quebec
Died: 1990 Montreal, Quebec

Civilian

1912 Accountant Family Firm
Financial Advisor James A. Ogilvie and Sons of Montreal

1946 Head Henry Morgan Company Limited of Montreal
Governor McMaster University
Treasurer Montreal Board of Trade
Commissioner Montreal Metropolitan Area Boy Scouts
Chair 1st Canadian President Federation Commonwealth & Brit Chambers of Commerce

Military

08/1914 Private 58th Westmount Rifles (Signaller)
09/1915 Private 3rd Canadian Siege Battery CEF
12/1915 Private Overseas with CEF
06/1916 Corporal 12th Canadian Siege Battery (Cape’s Battery)
1917 Warrant Officer II 12th Canadian Siege Battery (Cape’s Battery)
1917 Lieutenant Commissioned – 12th Cdn Siege Battery
1919 Lieutenant Returned to Montreal
1927 Captain 7th Medium Battery Montreal
1934 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer 2nd Medium Brigade Cdn Field Art
30/10/1939 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 1st Cdn Inf Div
01/12/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Overseas with 1 Canadian Infantry Division
09/07/1940 Brigadier Assistant Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Corps
06/04/1942 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Corps
08/04/1943 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Army
01/08/1944 Major-General Deputy Adjutant & QMG 1st Canadian Army
19/10/1944 Major-General Adjutant-General NDHQ
1946 Major-General Retire
1947 Honorary Colonel Headquarters - 3rd Canadian Division

Honours to Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB CBE MM ED

CG 04/01/1946 CB Companion – Order of the Bath
CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
CG 27/01/1917 MM Military Medal
CG 03/02/1945 MID Mentioned in Despatches
CG 17/03/1945 Officer Legion of Merit USA
   Medal Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal
Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB, CBE, MM, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery

Medals of Major-General Alfred Ernest WALFORD, CB CBE MM ED

CB - CBE - MM - BWM - VM - 1939/45 Star - France & Germany Star - Defence Medal - CVSM with Clasp - 1939/45 War Medal with MID - 1935 George V Jubilee Medal - 1937 George VI Coronation Medal - Officer Legion of Merit (USA)
Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB CBE MC* MM*
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Adjutant-General

Born: 30/05/1896 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Married: 04/10/1930 Winnifred Rose Scott
Died: 07/09/1987 Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Promotions

21/09/1914 In Ranks 4 Regiment Cdn Artillery
01/08/1915 In Ranks 12 Section Cdn Signals Corps
01/01/1917 Acting Sergeant 12 Section Canadian Signals Corps
20/02/1917 Lieutenant RCCS
01/07/1920 Captain RCCS
04/08/1932 Major RCCS
17/10/1939 LCol RCCS
15/10/1941 Colonel Director of Military Training
02/02/1942 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant-General
30/11/1944 Major Administration Cdn Military Headquarters London

Military

21/09/1914 Private In Ranks 4 Regiment Cdn Artillery
01/08/1915 Corporal In Ranks 12 Section Cdn Signals Corps
20/02/1917 Lieutenant Commissioned Cdn Signals Corps
1919 Lieutenant Commanded a Signals Formation
10/11/1920 Captain DSO Military District #11 (District Signals Officer)
20/10/1923 Captain DSO Military District #1
15/05/1925 Captain DSO Military District #10
12/04/1934 Major British Army HQ London
12/04/1935 Major End Employment in U.K.
07/05/1935+ Major GSO Military District #12
01/10/1938 Major Assistant Director Organization NDHQ
17/10/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - Royal Signals - 1 Cdn Infantry Division
20/05/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Adjutant & QMG 2nd Cdn Infantry Division
06/10/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - 2nd Canadian Infantry Division
15/10/1941 Colonel Director - Military Training NDHQ
02/02/1942 Brigadier Deputy Adjutant-General NDHQ
11/04/1942 Brigadier Deputy Chief of the General Staff NDHA
01/07/1943 Brigadier Assistant Deputy Adjutant General CMHQ London
13/02/1944 Brigadier OIC Cdn Section 1st Echelon 15th Army group
30/11/1944 Major-General Major-General i/c Administration CMHQ London
31/08/1945 Major-General Adjutant General Canadian Army
15/10/1950 Major-General Retires
Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB, CBE, MC*, MM*
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

Honours to Major-General Ernest Geoffrey WEEKS, CB, CBE, MC*, MM*

CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 30/12/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 15/11/1919 MC* Bar to the Military Cross
CG 13/04/1918 MC Military Cross
CG 10/03/1917 MM* Bar to the Military Medal
CG 11/11/1916 MM Military Medal
CG 26/07/1947 Commander Legion of Merit USA
CG 17/07/1948 Commander Order of the Crown with palm Belgium
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Medals and Decorations

Order of the Bath CB
Commander of the Order of the British Empire CBE
Military Cross and Bar MC*
Military Cross MC
Military Medal and Bar MM*
Military Medal MM
1914-15 Star
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939-45 Star
Italy Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service medal with clasp, Commander USA
1935-1945 War Medal with MID
George VI Coronation Medal
Canadian Forces Decoration and Bar CD
Order of Merit Commander France
Legion D'honneur

================================================================================================================================
Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE, DSO, ED
Commander - Canadian Forestry Corps

Born: 23/03/1888 Montreal, Quebec
Died: 31/05/1945 Ottawa, Ontario

Promotions
1914 Major
01/04/1918 T/Col
01/04/1918 Hon Colonel
01/12/1918 Brigadier
1943 Major-General

Civilian
Vice-President Canadian International Paper Company

Military
1914 Major 17th Duke of York Canadian Hussars
1914 Major 224th Battalion CEF
1916 Major To Canada to Raise 242nd Battalion
01/04/1917 Colonel CO - Canadian Forestry Corps France LG 20/04/1917+
01/04/1917 Colonel Deputy Director of Timber Operations LG 22/06/1917+
14/06/1917 Colonel Director of Timber Operations LG 13/11/1917+
23/11/1917 Brigadier-General T/BGen as Deputy Director Cdn For Corps LG 03/12/1918+
01/12/1918 Brigadier-General End Director of Timber Operations LG 24/06/1917+
1919 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - 17th Duke of York Royal Cdn Hussars
1922 Colonel CO - 3rd Mounted Brigade Military District #4
1927 Colonel End CO 3rd Mounted Brigade
1930 Colonel CO - 3rd Mounted Brigade Military District #4
1933 Colonel End CO 3rd Mounted Brigade
01/01/1936 Honorary Colonel 17th Duke of York Royal Cdn Hussars
1940 Brigadier Commander Canadian Forestry Corps
1943 Major-General Retire with the rank of Major-General

Honours to Major-General John Burton WHITE, CBE DSO ED

CG 09/01/1943 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 26/01/1918 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
WW1 MID Mention in Despatches at least once WW1
CG 15/11/1919 Officer Legion of Honour France

==============================================================================
Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 17/09/1889 Peterhead, Scotland
Married: 1924 Clara Dignum in Winnipeg
Son: 1927 Peter (Reporter / Writer)
Daughter: 1929 Robin
Died: 08/12/1967 Ottawa, Ontario (NDH)

Promotions
17/03/1916 Private Black Watch of Canada (CEF)
01/02/1917 Corporal Black Watch of Canada
22/11/1917 Lieutenant Black Watch of Canada
12/08/1918 Temp Captain Cdn Machine Gun Corps
01/05/1936 Brevet Major PPCLI
01/04/1939 Major PPCLI
01/05/1938 Temp LCol Lieutenant-Colonel
01/09/1939 Brigadier
02/02/1942 Major-General

Before Military
1907 Officer Nicaraguan Arm
1907 Running Guns Mexico – in Jail
1913 Mexican Civil War On the Side of Francisco Madero against Dias Government

Military
17/03/1916 Private In ranks of the CEF
22/11/1917 Lieutenant Black Watch of Canada
12/08/1918 Temp. Captain Canadian Machine Gun Corps
15/08/1919 Lieutenant Commissioned Regular Force - Motor Machine Gun Brigade
15/08/1919 Captain MMGB in Montreal
01/01/1920 Captain 1 MMGB (Motor Machine Gun Brigade) Montreal
1920 Captain National Defence HQ Ottawa
1921 Captain Rosedale Barracks Toronto
26/06/1922 Captain Royal Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade
1923 Captain MMGB disbanded – transfers to PPCLI
01/09/1923 Captain DMIO – Military District #2
01/08/1932 Captain PPCLI
01/11/1932 Captain GSO 3 – Military District #10
31/03/1934 Captain DMIO – Military District #10
1935 Captain DAA & QMG – Military District #2
1938 Brevet Major Assistant Adjutant & QMG NDHQ
04/1938 Acting Major To Bovington Army Camp, England to learn about tanks
01/05/1938 Acting Major Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre Borden
01/11/1938 Acting Major CO – Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre
01/09/1939 Acting Major CO – Cdn Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre
13/08/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander - 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade
14/03/1941 Brigadier Commander – 1st Canadian Tank Brigade
02/02/1942 Brigadier Overseas
08/03/1942 Major-General GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Division at Fort Debert NS
01/08/1942 Major-General GOC - 4th CAD overseas
03/1944 Major-General End GOC - 4th CAD – Commandant - Camp Borden
31/08/1945 Major-General GOC – Pacific Command
26/01/1946 Major-General Retired
01/10/1948 Honorary Colonel Canadian Rangers
Honorary Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
GOC – 4th Canadian Armoured Division

Civilian
1948 – 1957 Coordinator Civil Defence for Canada

Honours to Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/06/1943</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion of the Order of the Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 17/01/1920</td>
<td>MC*</td>
<td>Bar to the Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 03/05/1919</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 28/04/1917</td>
<td>MM*</td>
<td>Bar to the Military Medal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 28/04/1917</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Military Medal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medals of Major-General Frederick Frank WORTHINGTON, CB MC* MM*


Note: His first name is sometimes spelled without a ‘K’ at the end. However, in his WWI attestation papers, he puts a ‘K’ at the end so Frederick is the correct spelling.
Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps
Master-General of Ordnance

Born: 13/10/1891 Hamilton, Ontario
Married: 28/08/1915 Willmot Maude Holton (from Hamilton)
Died: 1961 Hamilton, Ontario

Promotions
25/09/1914 Lt
Captain
Major
LCol
Colonel
Brigadier
01/07/1942 Major-General

Civilian
President Cosmos Imperial Mills Limited

Military
1911 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College RMC #
25/09/1914 Lieutenant Canadian Expeditionary Force - Valcartier
11/09/1941 Brigadier Deputy Master-General of Ordnance
01/07/1942 Major-General Master-General of Ordnance
30/06/1945 Major-General End Master-General of Ordnance

Honours to Major-General James Vernon YOUNG, CB CBE
CG 05/01/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 08/01/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire

=================================================================================================
Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB, CBE, DSO, CD
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Quartermaster-General

Born: 03/04/1898 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Married: 01/09/1927 Emily Pepper
Children: 2 1 Son; 1 Daughter
Died: 01/01/1982

01/01/1916 In ranks CEF - 2 years 208 days
01/05/1924 Lieutenant RCCS
01/05/1929 Brevet Captain RCCS
04/08/1932 Captain RCCS
10/10/1935 Major RCCS
19/10/1940 Lieutenant-Colonel
24/06/1942 Brigadier
16/09/1944 Major-General

1947 Major-General Retire from Army

Civilian

1947 Vice-President Central Mortgage and Housing
14/11/1950 Commissioner Northwest Territories
15/11/1953 Deputy Minister Department of Public Works
1963 Deputy Minister Retire
Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB CBE DSO
Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
Quartermaster-General

Honours to Major-General Hugh Andrew YOUNG, CB, CBE, DSO, CD

CG 15/06/1946 CB Companion - Order of the Bath
CG 16/06/1945 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
CG 07/10/1944 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
CG 25/11/1946 Chevalier Legion of Honour France
CG 25/11/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Honours and Medals

CB
CBE
DSO
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George VI Coronation Medal
EIIR Coronation Medal
CD
Chevalier - Legion of Honour (France)
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)

==============================================================================
CANADIAN
BRIGADIERS
In
WORLD WAR II
### Major-General Clarence Churchill MANN, CBE, DSO, CD  
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps  
General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Honours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Born</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Nutley, New Jersey, USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrated</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>To Toronto, Ontario</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Eleanor Victoria McLaughlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Including 3 adopted children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died</td>
<td>14/01/1989</td>
<td>Toronto, Ontario</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours:**
- CG 23/12/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire  
- CG 10/10/1942 DSO Distinguished Service Order  
- CG 17/03/1945 Officer Legion of Merit  
- CG 22/12/1945 Commander Order of Orange Nassau  
- LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

**Military**
- 1923 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College Kingston  
- RMC #
- 1927 Lieutenant Governor General Body Guards
- 1932 Captain Royal Canadian Dragoons
- 1939 Captain GSO3 – Intelligence 1st Canadian Division
- 1939 Major Staff College Camberley
- 1940 Major GSO2 – Intelligence 1st Canadian Division
- 1941 Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 8th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment
- 1941 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 – 2nd Canadian Infantry Division Headquarters
- 1942 Brigadier-General Brigadier General Staff – 1st Canadian Corps Headquarters
- 1942/08/1942 Brigadier-General Deputy Military Force Commander Dieppe aboard *HMS Fernie*
- 1943 Brigadier-General GOC – 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
- 28/01/1944 Brigadier-General Chief of Staff – 1st Canadian Army (To General Harry Crerar for D-Day)
- 30/07/1945 Brigadier-General End COS – 1st Canadian Army
- 1946 Major-General DOC – Military District #2
- 1946 Major-General Vice-Chief of General Staff – Canadian Army
- 1948 Major-General Retires

**Civilian**
- 1948 Farmer Aberdeen Angus Cattle in Newmarket, Ontario
# Major-General Ralph Otter Geoffrey Morton, CBE, OStJ, CD

**Commanding Officer - Army Troops Area 1st Canadian Army**

| Born:       | 01/08/1895 | Toronto, Ontario |
| Grandfather: | General Sir William Otter |
| Died:       | 15/11/1961 | La Palma, Spain (while on vacation) |

## Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/01/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/06/1953</td>
<td>OStJ</td>
<td>Officer - Order of St. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/10/1950</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Canadian Forces Decoration and two Bars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>Royal Military College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>2nd Lieut</td>
<td>Canadian Artillery Militia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Lieut</td>
<td>Permanent Force Canadian Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1917</td>
<td>Lieut</td>
<td>To France with RCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/1917</td>
<td>Lieut</td>
<td>Contracted Scarlet Fever and returned to UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1918</td>
<td>Lieut</td>
<td>To France with RCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Permanent Force RCHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Gunnery Officer Staff Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Imperial War College Camberley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>#11 Military District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>#10 Military District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>GS01 - 10th Military District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>GS01 - National Defense Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1941</td>
<td>LCol</td>
<td>CO - 5th Canadian Support Group overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/1942</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>CRA - Royal Artillery 5th Cdn Armoured Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Deputy GOC - 3rd Canadian Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>CO - Headquarters 1st Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Army Troops Area 1st Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Deputy CO - 10th Military District Winnipeg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC - Prairie Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td>GOC - Quebec Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1951</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td>On Retired Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1952</td>
<td>MGen</td>
<td>To the Supplementary Reserve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==============================================================================
Brigadier-General Donald Robert AGNEW, CBE, CD, ADC
Royal Canadian Artillery
Commander – 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade

Born: 25/10/1897  
Father: Major John Agnew, 127th Battalion CEF
Brothers: Lieutenant Donald Agnew, Cdn Reserve Artillery
Lieutenant Ellis Agnew, 351 Brigade, Royal Field Artillery
Commander Ronald Ian Agnew, RCN, HMS Manners
Father and four sons served in World War I

Died:

Honours
CG 05/01/1946  CBE  Commander – Order of the British Empire

Military
1915  Gentleman Cadet  Royal Military College  RMC #1137
31/07/1916  Lieutenant  Royal Canadian Artillery
22/11/1917  Lieutenant  Royal Canadian Artillery – joined Canadian Expeditionary Force
1940  Lieutenant-Colonel  CO – 14th Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery
1942  Lieutenant-Colonel  CO – 1 Canadian Artillery Reinforcement Unit, England
1942 to 1945  Lieutenant-Colonel  Plus - Director-General of Anti-Aircraft Artillery
1944  Brigadier  CO – 1st Canadian Anti-Aircraft Brigade, England
1945  Brigadier  DOC – #7 Military District
1947  Brigadier  ADC to Governor-General of Canada
1947  Brigadier  Commandant (20th) – Royal Military College
20/09/1948  Brigadier  New One Hundred Opening Ceremony RMC
1954  Brigadier  End Appointment RMC
1954  Brigadier  Director – Imperial War Graves Commission in Northwest Europe
1958  Brigadier  Retired

=================================================================================================
Major-General Harold Oswald Neville BROWNFIELD, CBE, MC, CD
Brigadier – Royal Artillery – First Canadian Army

Born: 12/1894 Englewood, New Jersey
Educated: Kingston, Ontario
Died: 08/07/1958 Brockville, Ontario

Honours
CG 05/06/1943 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
LG 23/07/1918+ MC Military Cross
RO 24/04/1945 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze

Military
1909 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College, Kingston RMC #1022
1910 2nd Lieutenant Instructor – Royal Canadian Horse Artillery School of Artillery Kingston
1914 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Horse Artillery
1916 Lieutenant Served in France and received the Military Cross
1919 Captain Kingston with RCHA
1925 Captain Winnipeg with RCHA
1933 Major Imperial Staff College London
1934 Major Professor of Tactics at Royal Military College Kingston
1939 Major GSO – Military District Number 7 in Saint John, New Brunswick
1940 Major Brigade Major – Royal Artillery
1940 Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 8th Field Regiment Royal Canadian Artillery
1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Artillery 3rd Canadian Division
06/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel To the United Kingdom with the 3rd Canadian Division
11/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Corps Royal Artillery I Canadian Corps, England
11/1943 Brigadier Brigadier – Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Army, England
1943 Brigadier Commander – Corps Royal Artillery I Canadian Corps, Mediterranean
1943 Brigadier Brigadier – Royal Artillery 1st Canadian Army
01/1945 Brigadier CO – ‘C’ Group (artillery component of the Cdn Reinforcement Units in the UK)
06/1945 Brigadier GOC - Prairie Command
1946 Major-General Head of the Canadian Joint Staff in Washington
1947 Major-General Retired
1948 Honorary Colonel Colonel Commandant – The Royal Regiment of Artillery
1958 Honorary Colonel Ends Colonel Commandant position
Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD
Quebec Regiment
General Officer Commanding – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 19/12/1897
Married: 1945 Gertrude Vivien Swan (Born under the name Private)
Children: 2 1 Son; 1 Daughter (both before her marriage to Blackader)
Died: 1967

Honours

CG 05/01/1946  CBE  Commander – Order of the British Empire  Brigadier
CG 19/08/1944  DSO  Distinguished Service Order  Brigadier
LG 05/11/1918+ MC  Military Cross  Lieutenant
RO 26/11/1946  Chevalier  Legion of Honour  France
RO 26/11/1946  Croix  Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze  France
LG 02/04/1946+ MID  Mentioned-in-Despatches

Military

1918  Lieutenant  Quebec Regiment
1938  Lieutenant-Colonel  CO – Black Watch of Canada
1941  Lieutenant-Colonel  Acting GOC – 5th Canadian Brigade
1942  Brigadier  GOC – 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade
1944  Brigadier  Acting GOC – 3rd Canadian Division
06/1944  Brigadier  Landed on Juno Beach on ‘D’ Day with 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade
1944  Brigadier  GOC – 13th Canadian Brigade
1945  Brigadier  CO – Group D Canadian Reinforcement Units, England

8th Canadian Infantry Brigade

The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada (The "Queen's")
Le Régiment de la Chaudière
The North Shore (New Brunswick) Regiment
Honours and Medal to Brigadier-General Kenneth Gault BLACKADER, CBE, DSO, MC, ED, CD

CBE
DSO
MC
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
France & Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal
Efficiency Decoration
CD and Bar
Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France)
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze
Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC
GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
Commandant – Royal Military College

Born: 22/03/1908 Kingston, Ontario
Married: 11/1939 Isabelle Simpson
Children: 2 Sons
Died: 18/07/1992 Frontenac, Ontario

Honours

CG 05/01/1946 CBE Commander Order of the British Empire Brigadier-General
CG 10/10/1942 DSO Distinguished Service Order Major
RO 25/11/1946 Officer Legion of Honour France
RO 25/11/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Brigadier-General
1946 KC King’s Counsel (Queen’s Council later)

Civilian

1930 Law Student Osgoode Hall Law School and University of Toronto
1933 Lawyer Ontario Bar – Practicing in Kingston, Ontario
1939 Alderman City of Kingston

Military

1927 Officer Cadet Royal Military College RMC #1841
1929 2nd Lieutenant Princess of Wales’ Own Regiment
1939 Captain Adjutant – Princess of Wales’ Own Regiment
1942 Major Queen’s Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada – present at Dieppe
1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – Queen’s Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada (Winnipeg)
1943 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 – 1 Canadian Corps
1944 Brigadier GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
1944 Brigadier Commandant – Royal Military College
1945 Brigadier Retired to practice Law in Kingston

Honours and Awards to Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, KC

CG 05/01/1946 CBE Commander Order of the British Empire Brigadier-General
CG 10/10/1942 DSO Distinguished Service Order Major
RO 25/11/1946 Officer Legion of Honour France
RO 25/11/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Brigadier-General
Brigadier-General Douglas Gordon CUNNINGHAM, CBE, DSO, ED, CD, QC
GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade
Commandant – Royal Military College

Medals and Honours

CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
DSO Distinguished Service Order
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
CVSM and Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
Centennial Medal
ED Efficiency Decoration
CD Canadian Forces Decoration
Officer, Legion of Honour France
Croix de Guerre with Palme en Bronze France
Brigadier James Arthur De LALANNE, CBE, OStJ, MC*, ED
Vice-Adjutant General – NDHQ Ottawa

| Born:       | 26/06/1897    | Montreal, Quebec |
| Died:       |               | Montreal, Quebec |

**Honours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/01/1944</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MC*</td>
<td>Bar to the Military Cross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/10/1946</td>
<td>Third Class</td>
<td>Order of the White Lion</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 21/06/1968</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Order of St. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit/Formation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>McGill University COTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/06/1915</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>2nd University Company, Canadian Expeditionary Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/09/1915</td>
<td>Corporal</td>
<td>Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/05/1916</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>Struck off Strength PPCLI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>60th Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>60th Battalion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medals**

- CBE
- MC and Bar
- OStJ
- 1914/1915 Star
- British War Medal
- Victory Medal
- Defence Medal
- Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
- 1939/1945 War Medal
- EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal
- Centennial Medal
- Efficiency Medal (ED)
- Czechoslovakian Order of the White Lion
Brigadier-General John Ernest GENET, CBE, MC
Chief Signal Officer – 1st Canadian Army

Born: 1891
Died: 26/06/1976 Belleville, Ontario

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/06/1943</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 14/11/1916+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 30/03/1946</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Legion of Merit (USA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 21/06/1945+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>RC Signals – PPCLI (38th Battalion NPAM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Royal Canadian Corps of Signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28/01/1918</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Signalling Officer – 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/07/1920</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Local rank of Captain while on Military Duty UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Permanent Forces Signals Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Takes 1st Divisional Signals to Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Chief Signal Officer – VII Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Chief Signal Officer – 1 Canadian Corps in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/04/1942</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Chief Signal Officer – 1st Canadian Army in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Remained Chief Signal Officer, 1 Cdn Army through war in Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>Colonel Commandant - Royal Canadian Corps of Signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Replaced by Brigadier A.W. Beament Colonel Commandant RCCSigs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military Cross Citation

*Lieutenant John Ernest Genet, Engineers - For conspicuous gallantry in action. He personally successfully supervised and directed the maintenance of all signal communications to the rear, with great skill and determination, working under great difficulties and continual bombardments.*
Brigadier-General Eric Wilson HALDENBY, CBE, MC, VD, CD
General Officer Commanding – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade in England

Born: 1893
Wife: Shirley Margaret Kincaid Hamilton (1898 – 1982)
Died: 1971 Toronto, Ontario

Honours
CG 30/12/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Brigadier
LG 28/12/1917+ MC Military Cross A/Captain
LG 22/08/1944+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Brigadier
1937 VD Volunteer Officers’ Decoration LCol
1949 CD Canadian Forces Decoration Brigadier

Civilian
1917 Student University of Toronto
1921 Graduated University of Toronto (Architecture)
1921 Architect Mathers & Haldenby
1964 Architect Transferred partnership to their sons

Military
1916 T/Lieutenant 48th Regiment – Canadian Infantry
05/01/1917 A/Major Acting Major 5 days while Command Company LG 24/07/1917+
08/03/1917 T/Lieutenant Adjutant Canadian Infantry Battalion LG 01/06/1917+
10/03/1917 A/Captain Promoted Acting Captain LG 21/08/1917+
1919 Captain 48th Highlanders of Canada Militia between wars
01/09/1939 LCol CO – 1st Battalion 48th Highlanders of Canada
08/1940 Brigadier GOC – 9th Canadian Brigade, England
1943 Brigadier GOC – Group D Canadian Reinforcement Units, England
1943 Brigadier CO – 1st Cdn Base Reinforcement Group, Mediterranean
1944 Brigadier Retire

Mathers & Haldenby
2 The firm of Mathers and Haldenby was established in 1921 by Alvan Sherlock Mathers and Eric Wilson Haldenby. Mather and Haldenby became partners in 1961. In 1964, the transfer of partnership to their respective sons, Andrew Sherlock Mathers and Douglas Charles Haldenby, occurred.
Brigadier-General Eric Wilson HALDENBY, CBE, MC, VD, CD
General Officer Commanding – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade in England

Honours and Medals:

CBE Commander of the Order of the British Empire
MC Military Cross
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal
Centennial Medal
VD Volunteer Officers’ Decoration
CD Canadian Forces Decoration and Bar
Brigadier-General James Curry JEFFERSON, CBE, DSO, ED
General Officer Commanding – 2nd Canadian Brigade Italy
General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Brigade NW Europe

Born: 1906
Died:

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honour</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 30/06/1945</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander of the Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 18/03/1944</td>
<td>DSO*</td>
<td>Bar to the Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 25/09/1943</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 04/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO 28/04/1945a</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment to England</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CO - Loyal Edmonton Regiment, Sicily - Italy</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Acting GOC - Acting Commanding Officer 2nd Canadian Brigade, Italy</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Acting Commanding Officer 5th Canadian Brigade, England</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC - 10th Canadian Brigade, England - North-West Europe</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Commandant of Camp Vernon</td>
<td>Loyal Edmonton Regiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honorary Colonel Loyal Edmonton Regiment
Brigadier Ian Strachan (‘Blinkie’) JOHNSTON, CBE, DSO, ED
Acting General Officer Commanding – 5th Canadian Armoured Division

Born: 1908
Died:

Honours

CG 22/09/1945 CBE
CG 20/01/1945 DSO*
CG 11/03/1944 DSO
RO 06/12/1944 Chevalier
RO 05/12/1944 Croix

Commander – Order of the British Empire
Bar to the Distinguished Service Order
Distinguished Service Order
Legion of Honour
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze

Civilian

Lawyer
Director
1964

Maple Leaf Gardens
Commissioner
Reorganization of the Canadian Militia

Military

1929 Gentleman Cadet
1930 2nd Lieutenant
1939 Captain
01/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel
06/1944 Brigadier
06/1945 Brigadier
12/1945 Brigadier

Royal Military College Kingston
48th Highlanders of Canada
Overseas with the 48th Highlanders of Canada
CO – 1st Battalion 48th Highlanders of Canada
CO – 11th Canadian Brigade
Acting GOC – 5th Canadian Armoured Division
Division dissolved

Post WWII Honorary Colonel

48th Highlanders of Canada

===========================================================================

===========================================================================

130
Brigadier John ("Jock") Godfrey SPRAGGE, DSO, OBE, ED
Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Infantry Division

Born: 20 May 1907  Port Hope, Ontario
Died: 

Honours
CG 19/08/1944  DSO  Distinguished Service Order  LCol
CG 10/06/1944  OBE  Officer – Order of the British Empire  LCol
1945  ED  Efficiency Decoration  Brigadier

Education
1921  Trinity College  Cadet Corps
1924  Trinity College  Graduated

Military
25/05/1925  Rifleman  "A" Company, 1st Battalion, Queen’s Own Rifles of Canada
01/05/1926  Corporal  Promoted Corporal QORC
03/10/1926  Prov. Lt  Commissioned as Provision Lieutenant – "C" Coy. QORC
03/10/1926  Lieutenant  "C" Company – QORC
26/10/1932  Captain  Promoted to Captain – QORC
01/04/1933  Captain  2nd in Command, "C" Company, 1st Battalion, QORC
01/09/1935  Captain  2nd in Command, "B" Company, 2nd Battalion, QORC
1939  Captain  Active Service with QORC
16/04/1942  LCol  Commanding Officer 1st Battalion QORC
06/06/1944  LCol  Commanding Officer 1st Battalion QORC Normandy
26/08/1944  Brigadier  Officer Commanding 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade
20/02/1945  Brigadier  Relinquishes command 7th CIB
10/05/1945  Brigadier  Commanding Officer – 2nd Canadian Base Reinforcement Group
10/10/1945  Brigadier  Retires from the army
Brigadier-General Percy Arthur Stanley TODD, CBE, DSO, SBStJ, ED, CD
Royal Canadian Artillery
General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 1898
Died: 1996 Ottawa ?

Honours

CG 22/09/1945 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Brigadier
CG 23/12/1944 DSO Distinguished Service Order (For D-Day) Brigadier
CG 09/01/1943 OBE Officer – Order of the British Empire Lieutenant-Colonel
CG 22/12/1945 Commander Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Brigadier
SBStJ Serving Brother – Order of St. John Brigadier

Civilian

1919 City Manager Insurance Company
1946 General Manager Hamilton Street Railway

Military

1915 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College, Kingston RMC #
1916 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery
1916 Lieutenant Royal Artillery – to England
07/1917 Lieutenant Royal Artillery – to Egypt
11/1917 Lieutenant Contracted Diphtheria – invalided to Cairo and then to England LG 05/08/1919+
07/08/1919 Lieutenant Royal Artillery – discharged and returned to Canada
1919 Captain Governor General’s Foot Guards NPAM in Ottawa
01/1921 Captain 1st Field Brigade – Royal Canadian Artillery
1939 Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 1st Field Brigade, RCA
1940 Major Reverted to Major to go on Active Service
1940 Major Instructor – Canadian Artillery Training Centre in Kingston
07/1940 Major OC of a Battery – 5th Field Regiment
11/1941 Major Brigade Major – HQ Royal Canadian Artillery, 2nd Canadian Division
11/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel CO – 4th Field Regiment, RCA
01/1943 Brigadier Commander – Royal Artillery, 3rd Canadian Division
06/1944 Brigadier Coordinated Fire Support from the bridge of HMS Hilary on D-Day
11/1944 Brigadier Commander – Corps Royal Artillery, 2nd Canadian Corps
06/1945 Brigadier Commander – 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade
1945 Brigadier Returned to Canada and placed on Reserve List
01/1946 Brigadier Commander – Royal Artillery 1st Division (Militia)
09/1954 Brigadier Placed on Supplementary Reserve
1954 Honorary Colonel 18th Field Regiment – Royal Canadian Artillery
18/01/1958 Honorary Colonel Colonel Commandant – The Royal Regiment of Canadian Artillery
17/01/1964 Honorary Colonel End Colonel Commandant position

======================================================================================================
Brigadier-General Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED
Grey and Simcoe Foresters
General Officer Commanding – 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade

Born: 16/01/1893 Leith – parents farmhouse across the road from the cemetery
Married: 1919 Helen Sibbald
Children: 4 3 Sons; 1 Daughter
Died: 18/07/1945 Owen Sound, Ontario – buried in Leith Cemetery

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>CG 06/01/1945</td>
<td>CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Farmer Breeder of Registered Shorthorn Cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Civil Service Local Registrar of the Supreme Court, County Court Clerk, Surrogate Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Corporal</td>
<td>31st Grey Regiment (promoted directly to Corporal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>31st Grey Regiment – 147th Battalion Cdn Expeditionary Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>4th Canadian Mounted Rifles (147th Battalion broken up in England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/1918</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Central Ontario Regiment (made it through Passchendaele)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Gas Shell exploded in front of him</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Grey Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CO – Grey Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>GOC – 22nd Canadian Infantry Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Merged the Grey and Simcoe Regiments into the Grey &amp; Simcoe Foresters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>CO – 1st Grey &amp; Simcoe Foresters (in England) – Known as ‘Uncle Tom’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC – 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC – 11th Canadian Brigade (in England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>CO – Group ‘E’ Canadian Reinforcement Units England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Deputy Commander – Canadian Forces in the Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Director-General of Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Retire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>Grey and Simcoe Foresters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>End term as Honorary Colonel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Administrator</td>
<td>Veterans Land Act Administration (VLA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator</td>
<td>Farmers Credit Corporation (FCC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Administrator</td>
<td>Retire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDALS and HONOURS to Brigadier Thomas John RUTHERFORD, CBE, ED

COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE
Awarded to Rutherford in the New Year’s Honours of 1945. The CBE is the third of five levels of the chivalric order (the first two levels confer knighthood), which was established by King George V in 1917. This was one of only 481 CBEs issued to Canadians, 281 of those for military service. Recipients are permitted to use the initials CBE after their name.

BRITISH WAR MEDAL
Awarded to all ranks of Canadian overseas military forces who came from Canada between Aug. 5, 1914 and Nov. 11, 1918, or who had served in a theatre of war.

VICTORY MEDAL (INTER-ALLIED WAR MEDAL) and MID
Awarded to all ranks of fighting forces who served on the establishment of a unit in a theatre of war between Aug. 5, 1914 and Nov. 11, 1918. The bar, a bronze oak leaf, was awarded to those who were mentioned in dispatches.

FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR
Awarded for one day or more of service in France, Belgium, Holland or Germany between June 6, 1944 and May 8, 1945.

DEFENCE MEDAL
Awarded to Canadians for a specific period of service overseas or outside one's country of residence, usually six months of service in Britain between Sept. 3, 1939 and May 8, 1945.

CANADIAN VOLUNTEER SERVICE MEDAL and CLASP
Awarded to persons of any rank in the naval, military or air forces of Canada who voluntarily served on active service and honourably completed 18 months of voluntary service between Sept. 3, 1939 and March 1, 1947. The bar, a silver clasp, was awarded for 60 days of service outside Canada.

WAR MEDAL (1939-1945)
Awarded to all full-time personnel of the armed forces and merchant marines for serving for 28 days between Sept. 3, 1939 and Sept. 2, 1945.

KING GEORGE VI CORONATION MEDAL
One of 10,089 medals awarded to Canadians to commemorate the coronation on May 12, 1937.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION MEDAL
One of 12,500 medals awarded to Canadians to commemorate the coronation on June 2, 1953.

CANADIAN CENTENNIAL MEDAL
One of 29,500 medals awarded on the recommendation of governments and associations in commemoration of the centennial of the Confederation of Canada in 1867.

COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL
Awarded to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men for 20 years of service (war years counted double) in the non-permanent active militia between Feb. 4, 1902 and Sept. 23, 1931.

CANADIAN EFFICIENCY DECORATION and BAR
Awarded to commissioned officers for 20 years of meritorious service (war years counted double) in the non-permanent active militia. The bar was awarded for 20 additional years of service. Recipients of the decoration were permitted to use the initials ED after their name.
Brigadier Robert Andrew WYMAN, CBE, DSO, ED
Royal Canadian Artillery
COC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Born:</th>
<th>1904</th>
<th>USA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immigrated:</td>
<td>To Canada as a youth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died:</td>
<td>03/1966</td>
<td>Vancouver, B.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 29/04/1944</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 11/03/1944</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO 25/11/1946</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO 25/11/1946</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 02/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre WWI</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/09/1939</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>3 Field Brigade, Royal Canadian Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/12/1939</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CO – 3 Field Regiment, RCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/05/1941</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>CO – 5th Canadian Support Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/1942</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>CO – 1 Canadian Army Tank Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/08/1943</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>GOC – 1st Canadian Armoured Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/02/1944</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Brigadier – Royal Armoured Corps, 1st Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/04/1944</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>GOC – 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/06/1944</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Lands at Juno Beach with 2nd Canadian Armoured Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Severely wounded in France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>GOC – 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade (England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Retired in Edmonton and Vancouver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civilian**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Company/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td>Canadian National Railway in Edmonton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>CEO</td>
<td>Canadian National Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Died</td>
<td>While working for CNR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honours and Medals

CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
DSO Distinguished Service Order
1939/1945 Star
Italy Star
France & Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal
Efficiency Decoration
ED Efficiency Decoration
Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France)
Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze (France)
Brigadier-General William Smith ZIEGLER, CBE, DSO, ED
(1911-1999)

Born: 1911 Calgary, Alberta
Moved: 1925 Edmonton, Alberta
Died: 1999 Edmonton, Alberta

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 22/09/1945</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 29/07/1944</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 22/12/1945</td>
<td>Commander</td>
<td>Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 12/07/1947</td>
<td>Member</td>
<td>The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of Gallantry)</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education

1935 Engineering University of Alberta – Civil Engineering
11/1995 Engineering Received his Civil Engineering Degree from University of Alberta

Military

1926 Boy 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia
1928 Boy First Chevron
1931 Battery Sgt-Major 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia
1932 2nd Lieutenant 61st Field Battery Non-Permanent Active Militia - Commissioned
1938 Captain Adjutant 20th Field Brigade
1939 Captain Battery Captain 61st Field Brigade, 1st Canadian Division
1940 Captain Overseas with 1st Canadian Division – 8th Field Regiment
1941 Captain Battery Captain “X” Super Heavy Battery
1942 Major Brigade Major Royal Artillery – 3rd Canadian Infantry in Canada
1942 Major Back to the United Kingdom – Camberley Staff College (2nd in the course – Spry 1st)
1942 Major General Staff Officer Grade 1 – Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Army
30/05/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel 13th Field Regiment
15/10/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel Colonel General Staff Duties & Training – Canadian Military HQ London
12/1943 Colonel Colonel General Staff Duties & Training - Canadian Military HQ London
02/1944 Brigadier-General Promoted Brigadier – Commander CRA 1st Canadian Division in Italy
04/03/1944 Brigadier-General Commander – Royal Artillery – 1st Canadian Division on Italy’s Ortona Line
04/1944 Brigadier-General Commander RA through 3 defence lines and the Liri Valley
1945 Brigadier-General North-West Europe
1945 Brigadier-General British Foreign Office (German Section) – Deputy Cdr Hanover Region
1946 Brigadier-General British Foreign Officer – Regional Administration Officer, Land in Niedersachsen
1950 Brigadier-General Retires from Canadian Army

Civilian

1950 Assistant VP Senior Management Position – Canadian National Railway
19XX Executive VP Inland Cement Industries
1971 Executive VP Retires

Community

Advisor to the University of Alberta School of Commerce
Governor of the Arctic Institute of North America
Director of the Alberta Chamber of Resources
Advisory Board of the Salvation Army
Member of the Alberta and Northwest Territories Council, the Duke of Edinburgh Award in Canada.
Major-General Arthur Egbert WRINCH, CBE, CD
Chief Signals Officer – 1st Canadian Corps

Born: 1908
Died: 1985

Honours

CG 29/09/1945 CBE Commander of the Order of the British Empire
CG 06/04/1948 Officer Legion of Honour USA
LG 02/04/1946+ MID Mentioned in Despatches

Military

11/04/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Signals, 1st Canadian Corps
15/07/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Signals, 5th Canadian Armoured Division
12/01/1945 Brigadier Chief Signals Officer – 1st Canadian Corps
10/05/1945 Brigadier End Chief Signals Officer

Honour and Medals

CANADIAN

GENERAL and COLONEL

MINISTER of NATIONAL WAR SERVICE

And

MINISTER of NATIONAL DEFENCE
Major-General The Honourable Leo Richer LAFLÈCHE, PC, DSO, CStJ
Royal 22e Regiment
Minister of National War Service

Born: 15/04/1888 Sorel, Quebec
Children: 5 4 Sons and 1 Daughter
Died: 07/03/1956 Ottawa, Ontario

Military

1914 Captain 22nd Battalion, Quebec Regiment, CEF
06/1916 Captain Quebec Regiment / Wounded at Mount Sorrel
1917 Major 22nd Battalion, Quebec Regiment, CEF
1920 Lieutenant-Colonel DOC - Military District #4 Montreal

18/01/1940 Major-General Military Attaché, France

Civilian

03/11/1932 Deputy Minister (Army) National Defence Army / VCDS Defence Council
08/09/1939 Deputy Minister (Army) On Sick Leave
18/01/1940 Military Attaché France
17/10/1940 Associate Deputy Minister National War Service
1941-1943 Chairman Film Board of Canada
07/10/1942 Minister National War Service
30/11/1942 Member of Parliament For Outremont
17/04/1945 Ambassador Greece
07/1949 Canadian High Commissioner Australia
1950 Canadian High Commissioner End Australia Position
1952 Ambassador Argentina
1952 Canadian Envoy Uruguay
1955 Retire Retire

Honours to Major-General Leo Richer LAFLÈCHE, DSO

CG 28/07/1917 DSO Companion - Distinguished Service Order
WWI MID Mentioned in Despatches in WWI at least once
LG 28/06/1946 CStJ Commander - Order of St. John
CG 28/07/1917 Chevalier Legion of Honour France

==============================================================================

140
Colonel, The Honourable James Layton RALSON, CMG, DSO*, ED
Minister of National Defence

Born: 27/09/1881 Amherst, Nova Scotia
Died: 21/05/1948 Montreal, Quebec

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Honour</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Regiment/Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/07/1919</td>
<td>CMG</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Nova Scotia Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/09/1919</td>
<td>Bar to DSO</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Nova Scotia Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/11/1917</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Canadian Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privy Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Civilian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Law School</td>
<td>Lawyer in Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911-1920</td>
<td>MLA</td>
<td>Nova Scotia for Cumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1935</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Shelburn-Yarmouth Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1935</td>
<td>Cdn Delegate</td>
<td>Third London Naval Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1945</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Prince Edward Island (Liberal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1930</td>
<td>Minister</td>
<td>National Defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Minister</td>
<td>Pensions and National Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/08/1939</td>
<td>Minister</td>
<td>Finance and Receiver General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/06/1940</td>
<td>Minister</td>
<td>National Defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/11/1944</td>
<td>ex Minister</td>
<td>Pushed Out for McNaughton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>85th Cdn Infantry Battalion (N.S. Highlanders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CO - Nova Scotia Highlanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Post-War Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>Retire from Army - Became a Member of Parliament</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==================================================================
CANADIAN
GENERALS
IN
THE
BRITISH
ARMY
WWII
## Major-General Cecil Benfield FAIRBANKS, CB, CBE

**General Officer Commanding – British Army of the Rhine**

- **Born:** 12/06/1903, Montreal
- **Married:** 12/09/1936, Rosanne Beryl Fisher
- **Died:** 02/03/1982

### Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Other Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/06/1950+</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Companion – Order of the Bath</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/01/1946+</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/09/1940+</td>
<td>MBE</td>
<td>Member – Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Acting Major</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position/Note</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Sherwood Foresters (30337)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Service in the United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/01/1933</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Adjutant 1st Sherwood Foresters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Adjutant 1st Foresters in the West Indies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/01/1936</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Relinquishes Adjutant position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/01/1936</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Restored to the Foresters Establishment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/01/1937</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Promoted to Captain with the Sherwood Foresters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/11/1938</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Seconded to 5th Foresters, Territorial Army to be Adjutant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1939</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>With the Sherwood Foresters in France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/01/1941</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Promoted to Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Officer Commanding 14th Foresters in Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>Commanding Officer 17th Brigade, Middle East - Italy - North-West Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Commanding Officer 17th Brigade North West Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Commanding Officer 17th Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Brigadier General Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>Imperial Defence College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/09/1948</td>
<td>Temp Major-General</td>
<td>Promoted Temp MG; Director of Infantry, War Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/02/1949</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Promoted Substantive Major-General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/10/1949</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Ends Service as Director of Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/11/1949</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Commander Nigeria District</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/10/1949</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Appointed a Member of the Executive Council of Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08/1950</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Re-Appointed a Member of the Executive Council of Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1953</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Chief Army Instructor at Imperial Defence College</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/01/1955</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Relinquishes his appointment as Chief Army Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/05/1955</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>General Officer Commanding Rhine District, BA of the Rhine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/04/1958</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Retires after service as GOC British Army of the Rhine (BOAR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/11/1958</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire &amp; Derbyshire Regiment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/11/1965</td>
<td>Honorary Colonel</td>
<td>Tenure Expires as Honorary Colonel ends.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/06/1963</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Ceases to belong to the Reserve of Officers – at Age Limit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

==================================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC
General Officer Commanding – VIII Corps British Army

Born: 20/10/1888  Toronto, Ontario
Married: 1935  Joan Mary Foster
Died: 04/12/1971  Toronto, Ontario

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/08/1945+</td>
<td>KBE</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Royal Engineers</td>
<td>For Gallant and distinguished services in North-West Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/1940+</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/06/1919</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Brevet Major</td>
<td>Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/01/1916+</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28/05/1946+</td>
<td>KStJ</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/11/1945+</td>
<td>Legion of Merit USA</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Late Corps of Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/08/1946+</td>
<td>Grand Cross</td>
<td>Order of the Crown</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Late Royal Engineers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5x MID Mentioned-in-Despatches WWI

Military

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09/1906</td>
<td>Cadet Royal Military College, Kingston</td>
<td>RMC #729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1908</td>
<td>Cadet Battalion Sergeant Major, RMC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1909</td>
<td>2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/02/1911</td>
<td>Lieutenant Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/01/1916</td>
<td>Captain GSO2 Royal Engineers</td>
<td>LG 18/02/1916+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/10/1916</td>
<td>Captain Brigade Major Royal Engineers</td>
<td>LG 02/11/1916+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/01/1917</td>
<td>Captain GSO2 General Staff</td>
<td>LG 16/02/1917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/01/1917</td>
<td>Temporary Major Royal Engineers T/Major from 06/01/1917 to 21/01/1920</td>
<td>LG 10/11/1920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1918</td>
<td>Brevet Major Royal Engineers &quot;For Distinguished Service in the Field&quot;</td>
<td>LG 01/01/1918+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Brevet Major Staff College Camberley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Brevet Major Imperial Defence College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Brevet Major North West Frontier of India, Royal Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/1923</td>
<td>Brevet Major GSO2 and Instructor at Staff College Camberley</td>
<td>LG 25/05/1923+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/1923</td>
<td>Temp LCol Promoted While So Employed as GSO2 at Staff College Camberley</td>
<td>LG 24/04/1923+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/02/1925</td>
<td>Major Promoted to Substantive Major</td>
<td>LG 06/03/1925+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/12/1926</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel Relinquishes Rank of T/LCol on ending position of GSO2 Staff College</td>
<td>LG 18/01/1927+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/01/1927</td>
<td>Brevet LCol Promoted to Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>LG 07/01/1927+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/01/1928</td>
<td>Brevet LCol GSO2 at War Office</td>
<td>LG 20/01/1928+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/12/1930</td>
<td>Brevet LCol Relinquishes the appointment of GSO2 at the War Office</td>
<td>LG 30/12/1930+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/07/1932</td>
<td>Brevet LCol General Staff Officer 1 in India</td>
<td>LG 20/02/1933+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/07/1932</td>
<td>Colonel Promoted Colonel (Seniority 01/01/1931) GSO1 in India</td>
<td>LG 26/07/1932+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/01/1935</td>
<td>Colonel GSO1 and Instructor at Staff College Camberley</td>
<td>LG 25/01/1935+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/04/1937</td>
<td>T/Brigadier-General Brigadier General Staff Northern Command</td>
<td>LG 04/05/1937+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/01/1938</td>
<td>Major-General Promoted Major-General</td>
<td>LG 30/09/1938+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/09/1938</td>
<td>Major-General Special Mission; General Staff Northern Command; Full Pay &amp; Allowances</td>
<td>LG 30/09/1938+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/11/1938</td>
<td>Major-General Ends Special Employment (Corrects LG of 01/11/1938)</td>
<td>LG 14/02/1939+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/11/1938</td>
<td>Major-General Remains on Full Pay with General Sir Edmund Ironside after special Mission</td>
<td>LG 01/11/1938+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Edward GRASSETT, KBE, CB, DSO, KStJ, MC
General Officer Commanding – VIII Corps British Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>LG Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/11/1938</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>General Officer Commanding British Troops in China</td>
<td>LG 15/11/1938+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28/08/1941</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Remains on Full Pay</td>
<td>LG 09/09/1941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1941</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>General Officer Commanding 48th (South Midland) Division (in England)</td>
<td>LG 16/12/1941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/11/1941</td>
<td>A/Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Promoted Acting Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>LG 07/11/1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/11/1941</td>
<td>A/Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>General Officer Commanding VIII Corps (South Coast of England)</td>
<td>LG 07/11/1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/11/1942</td>
<td>T/Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Promoted Temporary Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>LG 20/11/1942+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1943</td>
<td>T/Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Chief Liaison Officer with Allied Contingents, War Office</td>
<td>LG 20/11/1942+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22/04/1944</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Head of Civil Affairs Division, Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Forces (G5)</td>
<td>LG 28/08/1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/08/1945</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Governor &amp; Commander in Chief of Jersey</td>
<td>LG 28/08/1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Ends time as Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey</td>
<td>LG 28/08/1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/07/1945</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Colonel Commandant, Corps of Royal Engineers</td>
<td>LG 14/08/1945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Retire as Colonel Commandant</td>
<td>LG 14/08/1945+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

============================================================================================================
Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CBE, MC and Bar
Royal Engineers

Bom: 10/12/1886
Married 1913
Children: 2
Died 03/05/1960

Honours

21/02/1941 Kt Knighted Colonel Late Royal Engineers General Manager, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab
05/08/1943+ CBE Brigadier (temp) Royal Engineers (ret. pay) Reserve of Officers \ (on leave)
01/01/1917+ MC Captain Royal Engineers
15/10/1918+ Bar to MC Acting Major Royal Engineers Full Citation to Bar to MC
14/01/1943+ MID Brigadier (temp) Late Royal Engineers Gallant & distinguished services in Iraq, Syria & Persia

Military

09/1905 Cadet Royal Military College Kingston RMC #703
09/1907 Cadet Battalion Sergeant-Major RMC
26/06/1908 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers – Gentleman Cadet from RMC to Be 2nd Lt. LG 15/09/1908+
18/08/1910 Lieutenant Corps of Royal Engineers – Promoted Lieutenant LG 19/08/1910+
1911 Lieutenant 9 Railway Company Sappers in India
1913 Lieutenant Worked on State Railways in India
1914 Lieutenant Royal Engineers on Outbreak of WWI
05/01/1916 Captain Adjutant LG 29/01/1916+
08/07/1917 Temp. Captain Staff Officer to the Chief Engineer (Graded as a Brigade Major) LG 23/08/1917+
19/02/1918 Temp. Captain End Staff Officer to the Chief Engineer LG 02/04/1918+
15/03/1919 Captain Relinquishes the Acting rank of Major – Corps of Royal Engineers LG 27/02/1925+
1919 to 1940 Captain Worked on State Railways in India
01/01/1925 Major Promoted Substantive Major next above Bt LCol Neame, VC, DSO LG 17/03/1925+
22/09/1932 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, Corps of Royal Engineers LG 27/09/1932+
22/09/1936 Lieutenant-Colonel Placed on H.P. list (Employed) after 4 years as a Regimental LCol LG 22/09/1936+
09/1936 General Manager Northwest Railway of India
1940 General Manager Retired Northwest Railway of India
1940 Brigadier-General Chief Engineer of a Special Force
10/02/1941 Colonel Retires but is retained in his appointment LG 11/02/1941+
1941 Brigadier-General Director of Transportation – 10th Army Baghdad
09/1942 Brigadier-General Commander Persia and Iraq Force (PAIFORCE)
1944 Retired Executive VP of Montreal Locomotive

Civilian

1944 - 1951 Executive VP Montreal Locomotive

Knighted on 21 February 1941 as per the London Gazette of 25 February 1941.
Brigadier-General Sir Charles Frederick CARSON, Kt, CBE, MC and Bar
Royal Engineers

Medals and Honours
KT  Knight's Badge
CBE  Commander of the Order of the British Empire
MC*  Military Cross and Bar
British War Medal
Victory Medal
1939/1945 Star
Africa Star
Defence Medal
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
King George V Silver Jubilee Medal
King George VI Coronation Medal
Brigadier Ernest Frank BENJAMIN, CBE
Corps of Royal Engineers
Commander – Jewish Brigade

Born: 05/02/1900 Toronto, Ontario
Married: 27/09/1928 Noël Rosemary Crole Wyndham (formerly Mrs. Cyril N. Wilson)
Children: 3 2 Sons; 1 Daughter
Died: 14/03/1969 Odiham Hospital, Aldershot District, Hampshire, England

Honours
11/12/1945+ CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Temp. Brigadier
06/07/1943+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Temp. Lieutenant-Colonel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/12/1945</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/1943</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military

1918 Cadet Royal Military Academy Woolwich
17/07/1919 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers (18035)
1920 Lieutenant Served in Turkey, Malaya and Madagascar
03/10/1922 Lieutenant Adjudant Corps of Royal Engineers
23/09/1923 Lieutenant Relinquishes appointment of Adjudant Corps of Royal Engineers
24/05/1927 Captain Adjudant 49th (W. Riding) Divisional Engineers – Captain T.A.
23/11/1931 Captain Ends Adjutant position 49th (W. Riding) Divisional Engineers
06/1933 Major Staff College, Camberley
10/01/1936 Major General Staff Officer 3rd Grade – Malaya
11/01/1939 Major Royal Engineers – End GSO 3 – Malaya
13/02/1940 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (DAAG) – 5th Corps (Home Forces)
04/06/1940 Major GSO2 – 5th Corps (Home Forces)
19/06/1940 Major GSO1 – 5th Corps (Home Forces)
29/01/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO1 – 5th Corps (Home Forces)
27/12/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Engineers
14/05/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO1 – General Staff Officer
15/02/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO1 – Middle East Command
19/11/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Quartermaster-General Middle East Command
05/03/1944 Lieutenant-Colonel Deputy Director of Military Training Middle East Command
28/09/1944 Colonel Commanding Officer – Jewish Brigade Group
19/11/1944 Brigadier Commanding Officer – Jewish Brigade Group
07/03/1945 Brigadier-General Attached British 8th Army in Faenza Area, Italy with Jewish Brigade Group
01/06/1945 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel
13/05/1948 Lieutenant-Colonel Ends Tenure Regimental LCol / Remains on Full Pay Supernumerary
1948 Lieutenant-Colonel VIII Corps – British Army of the Rhine in NW Europe
04/09/1950 Brigadier-General Retired having exceeded the age limit for retirement
04/09/1950 Brigadier-General Granted the Honorary rank of Brigadier on Retirement

===========================================================================================================

13.12.1945 Italy
08.07.1943 Middle East (East Africa, Madagascar)
Brigadier Ernest Frank BENJAMIN, CBE
Corps of Royal Engineers
Commander – Jewish Brigade

Promotions

1918 Cadet Royal Military Academy Woolwich
17/07/1919 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers (18035)
17/07/1920 Lieutenant
24/05/1927 Captain
06/1933 Major
29/01/1941 Acting Lieutenant-Colonel
29/04/1941 Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel
27/12/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel (While Serving)
04/09/1944 Lieutenant-Colonel
05/03/1944 Acting Colonel
05/09/1944 Temporary Colonel
19/05/1944 Acting Brigadier
19/11/1944 Temporary Brigadier
01/01/1946 Lieutenant-Colonel
04/09/1950 Honorary Brigadier

JEWSH BRIGADE GROUP

The language was Hebrew, which was almost entirely Palestinian, and whose personnel hailed originally from every country but Britain. Former refugees from Germany; men who had run away from Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, for fear of the descending Nazis; early pioneers who had ‘gone up’ to ‘build the land’ twenty and thirty years ago from Russia and Poland; romantic-looking, dark-skinned Yemenite Jews, black Falashas from Abyssinia. These were the bulk of the fifty-four countries which were represented in the Brigade, but which were not all welded into the new Palestinian spirit and tradition.

The formation of the Jewish Brigade had been politically and militarily controversial. Churchill supported the idea, which was pressed by the Zionist leader, Doctor Chaim Weizmann, because he felt it would be sort of rough justice to enable the Jews “to get at the murderers of their fellow-countrymen.” Neither the War Office nor the C.-in-C. [Commander in Chief] Middle East were keen on the proposal. From a political angle they thought ‘that the Zionists desire to have their men trained at our expense, in active operations’; and militarily they objected to the diversion of effort needed for training and equipment. The War Office fought a long losing battle in which the formation of a Jewish Division was mooted but turned down as impracticable. C.-in-C. Middle East was eventually instructed to form a brigade group although he maintained he could only provide a brigade from Jewish sources. Gaps were filled by British units. The Order of Battle was:

1st, 2nd and 3rd Battalions Palestine Regiment
643rd (Palestine) Field Company, RE. [engineers]
178th (Palestine) Company, RA S.C. [service corps]
Jewish Brigade Group Ordnance Field Park and Workshop Sections
200th Field Regiment (one battery Jewish), RA [artillery] 
Brigade and Field Regiment Signals *
140th Field Ambulance *
* Indicates British units.
Major-General Charles Alexander Phipps MURISON, CB, CBE, MC
Royal Artillery
Deputy Quartermaster-General British Army

Born: 1894 Grenfell, Saskatchewan
Died: 1981 North Cowichan, B.C.

Honours
08/06/1944+ CB Major-General Late Royal Artillery
11/07/1940+ CBE Lieutenant-Colonel Late Royal Artillery
1918 MC No MC on 15/07/1917 – MC noted on 29/12/1918 but no LG entry found
2x MID Mentioned-in-Despatches

Military
1914 Cadet Officer Training Corps
18/11/1914 Temporary 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery LG 17/11/1914+
28/01/1917 Acting Captain 2nd in Command of a Battery - Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 19/07/1917+
10/06/1917 Lieutenant Relinquish Acting Captain – cease to be 1/c of a Battery LG 11/09/1917+
15/07/1917 Acting Captain Acting Captain Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 11/09/1917+
22/08/1918 Acting Major Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 02/11/1918+
29/12/1918 Acting Captain 2nd in Command of a Battery – Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 18/03/1919+
10/05/1924 Lieutenant Assistant Superintendent, Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness LG 20/05/1924+
10/05/1924 Lieutenant Seconded from RRA to Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness LG 10/06/1924+
01/01/1925 Captain Captain backdated to 03/11/1917 – Remains Seconded LG 13/02/1925+
28/01/1928 Captain Relinquishes his Appointment Experimental Establishment Shoeburyness LG 20/02/1928+
16/05/1930 Captain Restored to the Establishment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 20/06/1930+
12/05/1931 Captain Staff Officer 3rd Class, Royal Artillery, Eastern Command LG 19/05/1931+
12/04/1931 Captain Seconded for Service on the Staff LG 29/06/1931+
01/01/1931 Brevet Major Promoted to Brevet Major LG 01/01/1932+
24/03/1933 Brevet Major GSQ2 Royal Military College, Kingston LG 24/03/1933+
06/06/1934 Major Promoted to Major while still serving at RMC Kingston LG 08/06/1934+
16/03/1935 Major Relinquishes his appointment at GSQ2 at Royal Military College Kingston LG 07/05/1935+
16/04/1935 Major Restored to the Establishment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery LG 24/05/1935+
13/12/1935 Major Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Egypt (temporary) LG 31/12/1935+
29/08/1936 Major Relinquishes D.A.Q.M.G. position The British Troops in Egypt (Temp.) LG 24/11/1936+
08/09/1936 Major Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Palestine and Transjordan LG 09/10/1936+
18/03/1937 Major Deputy Assistant Adjutant & QMG, Anti-Aircraft Corps T.A. LG 23/03/1937+
01/10/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel from Major LG 03/11/1939+
23/01/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel General Staff Officer 2, Anti-Aircraft Command Territorial Army LG 31/01/1939
12/06/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Relinquishes Position as GSQ 2 LG 21/07/1939+
15/06/1939 Brevet LCpl / Now LCpl Relinquishes Position as GSQ2 LG 11/07/1939+
15/06/1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Lieutenant-Colonel seniority established above LCpl Culverwell LG 26/03/1940+
1939 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Quartermaster-General British Expeditionary Force, France
1940 Brigadier-General Deputy Assistant and QMG VII Corps (Canadians)
26/01/1942 Acting Major-General Promoted Acting Major-General LG 23/01/1942+
1942 Acting Major-General Chief Administration Officer Northern Command
1942 Acting Major-General Director-General of Army Equipment, War Office
01/01/1943 Temp Major-General Promoted Temporary Major-General LG 26/01/1943+
1943 Temp Major-General Deputy Quartermaster-General (Army Equipment), War Office
06/07/1944 Major-General Promoted Substantive Major-General effective 06/07/1944 LG 23/02/1945+
1945 Major-General Chief Administration Officer Northern Command
31/03/1949 Major-General Retires on Retired Pay – Late Royal Artillery LG 29/03/1949+

===============================================================================================================

150
Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean RHODES, Kt, CB, CBE, DSO, CStJ
Royal Engineers
Deputy Quartermaster-General Movements and Transportation Persia & Iraq Force

Born: 18/07/1886 Victoria, British Columbia
Married: Reith
Children 2 Son and Daughter
Died: 21/02/1971 Nairobi, Kenya

Honours
03/07/1934+ Kt Knighted BGen RE (ret'd) GM Kenya & Uganda Railways & Harbours
05/06/1943+ CB Brigadier-General (ret. Pay) RE “Gallant and Distinguished Service in Persia-Iraq”
03/06/1919+ CBE Temporary Colonel Royal Engineers
01/01/1917+ DSO Captain Royal Engineers
04/01/1949+ CSJ Brigadier-General Royal Engineers
29/06/1956+ KStJ Brigadier-General Royal Engineers
22/01/1919+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Colonel Allied Railway Commission British Army in Macedonia
14/01/1943+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches BGen (ret. pay) Indian Army – Service in Iraq, Syria and Persia
23/13/1943+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches BGen (ret. pay) Commands & Staff – Service in Persia and Iraq
21/07/1919 Officer Legion of Honour France Temporary Colonel (Major)
15/10/1920+ 4th Class Order of the White Eagle Serbia Temporary Brigadier-General
Order of the Redeemer Greece

Military
09/1903 Cadet Royal Military College Kingston RMC #
09/1906 Cadet Battalion Sergeant-Major
06/1907 Cadet Sword of Honour and Governor-General’s Gold Medal on Graduation
27/06/1907 2nd Lieutenant Corps of Royal Engineers; Gentleman Cadet from RMC Kingston LG 09/08/1907+
06/01/1909 Lieutenant Corps of Royal Engineers LG 26/01/1909+
1910 Lieutenant 9 Railway Company Sappers in India (Assistant Engineer State Railways)
1914 Captain Railway Construction Work in France
1915 Major Railway Construction in Salonika (remained here for rest of the war)
26/11/1916 Lieutenant-Colonel Acting Quartermaster-General Assistant Director of Railways LG 19/12/1916+
30/10/1917 Colonel Promoted Acting Colonel, Corps of Royal Engineers LG 11/02/1918+
30/10/1917 Colonel Acting Director of Railways, Royal Engineers (Captain/Temp LCol) LG 15/01/1918+
05/04/1918 Colonel Assistant Director of Railways (Cl.X.) - Ran the Turkish State Railways LG 31/08/1918+
1919 Brigadier-General Director of Railways – Turkish State Railways
07/05/1924 Major Acting General Manager, Uganda Railway Kenya Gazette 15/05/1924
10/02/1927 Major Acting General Manager, Kenya & Uganda Railway Kenya Gazette 16/02/1927
20/06/1928 Brigadier-General Chief Engineer and Deputy GM Kenya & Uganda Railways & Harbour Kenya Gazette 28/09/1928
01/10/1941 Brigadier-General End period as Acting General Manager Uganda Railway Kenya Gazette 07/10/1941
01/10/1941 Brigadier-General Seconded to Military Duties - To Iran to inaugurate the “Aid to Russia” service
09/1942 Brigadier-General Persia and Iraq Force (PAIFORCE)
1942 Brigadier-General Deputy Quartermaster-General Movements and Transportation Persia & Iraq Force
03/1945 Brigadier-General Regional Port Director of Calcutta by the Government of India

Civilian
1945-1948 Chief Representative Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners in Africa (living in Kenya)
25/01/1949 Member Legislative Council of the Colony of Kenya LG 11/02/1949+
1948-1951 Chief Engineer Chief Engineer and Special Commissioner for Works in Kenya
16/07/1952 Brigadier-General Elected Member of the Nairobi District Council, Ward 1, Ngong-Kikuyui-Kabee
30/04/1952 Brigadier-General \ end term on Nairobi District Council Kenya Gazette 29/07/1952

===============================================================================================================

151
CANADIAN

GENERALs and COLONELs

Who

Became

MAJOR-GENERAL / LIEUTENANT-GENERAL

GENERAL

After WWII
**General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD**  
Chief of the Defence Staff

Born: 12/06/1913  
Sainte-Monique de Nicolet, Quebec  
Married: 07/06/1939  
Simone Piché  
Children: 4  
2 Daughters: Michèle, Andrée; 2 Son: Jean, Louis  
Died: 23/04/1996  
Trois-Rivières, Quebec

**Honours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Decoration</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Companion of the Order of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/06/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander – Order of the British Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/1945</td>
<td>DSO**</td>
<td>2nd Bar to the Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/01/1945</td>
<td>DSO*</td>
<td>1st Bar to the Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/03/1944</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/12/1954</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/11/1950</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/11/1950</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/08/1948</td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>Bronze Lion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Canadian Forces Decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Efficiency Decoration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Military**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>Régiment de Trois-Rivières</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>Régiment de Trois-Rivières</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Commanding Officer – London Yeomanry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Instructor – Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>DCO – Le Régiment de la Chaudière</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/01/1944</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>CO – 1st Battalion, Royal 22e Régiment (Italy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/02/1945</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC – 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Canadian Military Attaché in Moscow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>DOC - Eastern Quebec Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Vice Quartermaster-General Canadian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/04/1953</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC – 25th Canadian Infantry Brigade in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/07/1953</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Signs the Truce in Korea on behalf of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/1954</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>Commander – Canadian Units in Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>GOC – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>DOC – Eastern Quebec Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Vice-Chief of the General Staff of the Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>GOC – British 4th Division (Part of the British Army of the Rhine) BAOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>Chief of Operational Readiness NDHQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/06/1965</td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>Commander – Mobile Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/07/1966</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Chief of the Defence Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Jean Victor ALLARD, CC, CBE, DSO, ED, CD
Chief of the Defence Staff
Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD
Chief of the General Staff

Born: 17/03/1909 Winnipeg, Manitoba
Married: 18/09/1937 Blanche Leona Seagram
Died: 03/09/1998 Victoria, British Columbia

Honours

CG 17/03/1945 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
CG 23/12/1945 Commander Order of Orange Nassau
CG 30/03/1946 Officer Order of the Legion of Merit
CG 06/11/1945 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
LG 11/12/1975+ OStJ Officer – Order of St. John

1952 CD**** Canadian Forces Decoration and 4 bars

Civilian

1932 BSc EE Electrical Engineering University of Manitoba
1933 BSc ME Mechanical Engineering University of Saskatchewan
1961 Chair National Capital Commission

Military

10/02/1933 Lieutenant Royal Canadian Signals Corps at Camp Borden
1937 Lieutenant Technical Officer Directorate of Signals, NDHQ, Ottawa
07/1938 Captain Associate Professor Electrical & Mechanical Engineering Royal Military College
09/1939 Captain Adjutant – 1st Canadian Corps Signals
1940 Major Royal Canadian Corps of Signals with the Canadian Army Overseas
20/02/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Signals, 1st Canadian Armoured Division
05/06/1941 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – 5th Canadian Armoured Division Signals Regiment
01/08/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO1 – Canadian Military Headquarters, London
01/12/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Staff Course at Camberley, England
08/05/1943 Colonel Chief Signals Officer – 2nd Canadian Corps Headquarters
01/11/1943 Brigadier Chief Signals Officer – 2nd Canadian Corps Headquarters
31/07/1945 Brigadier Chief Signals Officer – HQ Canadian Forces in the Netherlands
31/08/1945 Brigadier Deputy Chief of General Staff – Army Headquarters Ottawa
1946 Brigadier GOC – Eastern Ontario Area
01/11/1947 Brigadier Imperial Defence College at Seaforth House in England (IDC course)
01/11/1948 Brigadier Cdn Military Observer – Western European Union Military Committee
11/1949 Brigadier First Canadian Military Representative – NATO Headquarters
05/1951 Brigadier Chair – Joint Staff at Cdn Army Liaison Establishment London
08/1951 Brigadier Quartermaster-General – Canadian Army
1955 Major-General GOC – Central Military Command, Oakville, Ontario
08/1958 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army
10/1961 Lieutenant-General Retire
1967 Honorary Colonel The Royal Canadian Corps of Signals
01/10/1968 Colonel Comm. Colonel Commandant Communications & Electronics Branch
24/03/1973 Colonel Comm. End Colonel Commandant Comm. & Electronics Branch
1988 Honorary Colonel End HLCol 744 (Vancouver) and 741 (Victoria) Communication Squadrons

1961 Chair National Capital Commission
1967 Chair Retire to Victoria, B.C.
Lieutenant-General Samuel Findlay CLARK, CBE, OStJ, CD and 4 BARS
Chief of the General Staff

Medals:

CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire
OStJ Officer – Order of St. John
1939/1945 Star
France & Germany Star
Defence Medal
CVSM and Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
EIIR Coronation Medal
Centennial Medal
EIIR Silver Jubilee Medal
CD and 4 Bars
Officer – Legion of Merit (USA)
Commander – Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands)
Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD
Chief of General Staff

Born: 15/07/1898 Buffalo, New York
Raised: Trenton, Ontario (on a farm)
Married: 
Children: 
Died: 28/09/1986

Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 30/12/1967</td>
<td>OC</td>
<td>Officer - Order of Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 14/08/1973+</td>
<td>CVO</td>
<td>Commander - Royal Victorian Order</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/01/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander - Order of the British Empire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 18/03/1944</td>
<td>DSO*</td>
<td>Bar to the Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 25/09/1943</td>
<td>DSO</td>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Efficiency Decoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Forces Decoration</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 06/03/1948</td>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>Legion of Merit</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO 25/11/1946</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td>Legion of Honour</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO 25/11/1946</td>
<td>Croix</td>
<td>Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 02/04/1946+</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Mentioned-in-Despatches</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education

LLB Lawyer

Civilian

1959 Lawyer Trenton, Ontario
1961 Secretary Secretary to EIIR on her Canadian Visit
1967 President Toronto Stock Exchange
1967 Secretary Secretary to the Queen on her Canadian Visit

Military

1940 LCol Commanding Officer – 1st Battalion, Hastings & Prince Edward Regiment
1942 Brigadier-General General Officer Commanding – 7th Canadian Brigade in England
1943 Brigadier-General General Officer Commanding – 1st Canadian Brigade in Italy
1946 Brigadier-General Senior Canadian Liaison Officer and Army Advisor to the Cdn High Commissioner UK
1948 Brigadier-General Vice-Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army
1951 Major-General General Officer Commanding – Central Command
1955 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff of the Canadian Army

His autobiography: "Citizen and Soldier: The Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Howard Graham" was published in 1987.


=================================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Howard Douglas GRAHAM, OC, CVO, CBE, DSO*, ED, CD
Chief of General Staff
Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CD
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff
Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army

Born: 19/08/1909 Brantford, Ontario
Married: 1937 Gwynn Abigail Currie
Child: 07/03/1939 Major Robert Geoffrey Walsh, CD RMC #4808
Died: 03/04/1999 Ottawa, Ontario

Honours

23/12/1944 CBE Commander – Order of the British Empire Brigadier
25/09/1943 DSO Distinguished Service Order LCol
23/06/1945 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Brigadier
09/03/1946 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Brigadier
31/03/1947 Commander Order of Orange Nassau with Swords Netherlands
30/06/1946 Commander Legion of Merit USA
LG 04/04/1946+ MID Mentioned-in-Depatches Brigadier
1952 CD Canadian Forces Decoration Brigadier

Military

1922 Army Cadet St. Catherine’s Collegiate Institute Cadet Cordp
1924 Private Lincoln Regiment
1926 Officer Cadet Royal Military College
1930 2nd Lieutenant Royal Canadian Engineers
1934 Captain Adjutant – Royal Canadian Engineers
1937 Captain Staff – Royal Military College
1940 Major CO – 3rd Field Column Royal Canadian Engineers Overseas
1941 Major CO – 3rd F.C., RCE, Spitzbergen Expedition
01/04/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Engineers, 1 Canadian Division (Sicily & Italy)
01/1944 Lieutenant-Colonel Commander – Royal Engineers – 8th Cdn Armoured Division
13/02/1944 Brigadier Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corp, 1st Canadian Army, Normandy
02/09/1944 Brigadier Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Army
20/07/1945 Brigadier Chief Engineer – Canadian Army of Occupation
1946 Brigadier Commander – Northwest Highway System (Alaska Highway)
1948 Brigadier Commander – Eastern Ontario Military District (Kingston)
1951 Brigadier Commander -27th Infantry Brigade Europe
1952 Brigadier Director-General of Military Training, and
09/1955 Major-General Quartermaster-General – Canadian Army
07/1959 Major-General GOC – Western Command
10/1961 Lieutenant-General Chief of the General Staff – Canadian Army
1964 Lieutenant-General Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff
10/1965 Lieutenant-General Start Retirement
07/1966 Lieutenant-General Retire
1970 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Army Cadet and the Cadet Services of Canada

==================================================================================
Lieutenant-General Geoffrey WALSH, CBE, DSO, CD
Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff
Chief Engineer – 2nd Canadian Corps, 1st Canadian Army
Citations

WALSH, Geoffrey, Lieutenant-Colonel - Distinguished Service Order - Engineers - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 25 September 1943 and CARO/3791 dated 6 November 1943. Educated at Royal Military College; served in Canadian Army until 1964. His postings included command of the Northwest Highway System in 1946, command of 27th Infantry Brigade in Europe (1951) and last Chief of the General Staff with rank of Lieutenant-General. Died in Ottawa, 3 April 1999, aged 90. Recommended for immediate award by Major-General G.G. Simonds, General Officer Commanding, 1 Canadian Infantry Division, on or about 24 July 1943; document with Headquarters, 30 Corps, 30 July to 1 August 1943 (supported by Lieutenant-General O.W.H. Leese); with Headquarters, Eighth Army, 3-6 August 1943 (supported by General B.L. Montgomery); with Headquarters, 15 Army Group, 7 August to 9 September 1943 (approved by General Harold R. Alexander).

During the assault of 2 Canadian Infantry Brigade on Leonforte, 21/22 July 1943, it was essential that an enemy demolition be bridged in order that supporting arms for the brigade could be moved forward. The bridging site at the time was under heavy enemy machine gun and mortar fire. The operation was done in the dark by 3 Canadian Field Company, but owing to the vital importance of this bridge, Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh as Commander Royal Engineers personally supervised the effort. Some 40 Germans and three German tanks were within 50 yards of the bridging site rendering it almost impossible for infantry to secure covering positions. Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh ignored the incessant small arms fire which ricocheted off the bridge members, rushed through the construction, and as a result the bridge was open for traffic at 0210 hours, well in advance of schedule, enabling the necessary supporting arms to cross and conclude the successful drive on Leonforte.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Commander, Order of the British Empire - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 23 December 1944 and CARO/5235 dated 3 January 1945.

In training prior to operations in France, in the planning stage and in the execution of the engineer work within 2 Canadian Corps, Brigadier Walsh has shown exceptional ability and assiduous application to his duties. The successful bridging of the River Orne in front of Caen and the opening of roads through the town was very largely attributable to the organizational ability and personal supervision of Brigadier Walsh. His work has been very much above the average of what might avere been expected of his post.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Mention in Dispatches - awarded as per Canada Gazette and CARO/5801, both dated 23 June 1945.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, CBE, DSO - Mention in Dispatches - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 9 March 1946 and CARO/6431 dated 8 March 1946.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, DSO - Legion of Merit, Degree of Commander (United States) - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 30 March 1946 and CARO/6478 dated 1 April 1946. Recommended by Brigadier J.F.A. Lister (Chief of Staff, Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, First Canadian Army); document at Headquarters, First Canadian Army, 15-21 July 1945 when signed off by General H.D.G. Crerar.

Brigadier Walsh served as Chief Engineer, 2 Canadian Corps from July [1944] when it was first committed in the Northwest European theatre of operations until early in September when he was appointed Chief Engineer, First Canadian Army. He has served in the latter capacity through the balance of the campaign.

The role of the Engineers during these operations was one of great importance. Due in large part to this officer's unusual organizing and executive ability, however, this arm of the service successfully met all the varied demands which were made upon it. Under his leadership and example, moreover, its personnel displayed in the execution of their tasks the greatest gallantry, initiative and resource. This officer has throughout the campaign distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.

WALSH, Geoffrey, Brigadier, CBE, DSO - Commander, Order of Orange-Nassau with Swords (Netherlands) - awarded as per Canada Gazette dated 22 March 1947 and Canadian Army Order 12/47 dated 31 March 1947.
Major-General Mortimer Patrick BOGERT, DSO, OBE, CD
General Officer Commanding – Eastern Command

Born: 17/03/1908
Married: Trudy
Died: 16/01/1999

Honours

28/04/1945 OBE Officer – Order of the British Empire
11/03/1944 DSO Distinguished Service Order For Italy
04/11/1947 OStJ Officer of the Order of St. John
12/07/1947 Order of Valour The King of the Hellenes
The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of Gallantry) Greece

Military

06/1930 Officer Cadet Graduated from Royal Military College RMC #1890
1930 2nd Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment
12/1939 To England
1940 Major Graduated from War Staff Course
1940 Lieutenant-Colonel Brigade Major – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade
22/07/1942 Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Officer – West Nova Scotia Regiment
12/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel Wounded in Italy
12/1943 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 – II Canadian Corps
12/1943 Colonel Canadian HQ in London
1944 Colonel GSO 1 – 1st Canadian Division
1944 Brigadier-General GOC – 1st Canadian Division
1947 Brigadier-General GOC – British Columbia Military District
04/1952 Brigadier-General GOC – 21st Infantry Brigade in Korea
04/1953 Brigadier-General Returns to Canada / Deputy Adjutant-General Army HQ Ottawa
1954 Brigadier-General Commandant – Canadian Army Staff College Kingston
1958 Major-General General Officer Commanding - Eastern Command
1962 Major-General Retired

DSO Citation

"On 9 October 1943, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert, leading his battalion by night during its advance to GILDONE came under heavy machine gun fire while crossing the river south of JELSI. In the face of sustained fire, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert coolly and skillfully directed a flanking movement which dislodged the enemy from their positions. When the enemy withdrew to the hills beyond the river line and occupied prepared positions on commanding ridges, Lieutenant Colonel Bogert, by a quick, accurate appreciation and cool, forceful leadership retained the initiative.

Driving the enemy from their new positions and inflicting many casualties, he led his regiment through a pouring rain to its final objective, over ground which, owing to deep mud rendered movement under fire difficult and hazardous. Lieutenant Colonel Bogert’s leadership and skill, his determination and courage, were responsible for the complete success of an operation which enabled flanking battalions to maintain a rapid advance."
Lieutenant-General William (‘Bill’) A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OSJ, CD
Commander – Mobile Command

Born: 25/06/1920 Brownlee, Saskatchewan
Married: Ann Tilton Milroy
Children: 3 2 Daughters and 1 Son
Died: 20/02/2006 Ottawa, Ontario

Honours
30/09/2000 CM Member of the Order of Canada Lieutenant-General
10/11/1945 DSO Distinguished Service Order Major
29/11/1974+ OSJ Officer – Order of St. John Lieutenant-General

Civilian and Education
1938 University of Alberta School of Commerce
1980 Board Ottawa Division Canadian Corps of Commissionaires
1986 - 1988 Chair Ottawa Division Canadian Corps of Commissionaires
1988 – 2000 Chair National Corps Canadian Corps of Commissionaires

Military
07/1939 2nd Lieutenant Canadian Officers Training Corps (COTC)
08/1941 Lieutenant Lord Strathcona’s Horse
11/1941 Lieutenant Lord Strathcona’s Horse – Overseas to Britain
07/1942 Captain Battle Captain, ‘A’ Squadron - Lord Strathcona’s Horse
03/1943 Captain Acting Squadron Leader ‘B’ Squadron - Lord Strathcona’s Horse
01/12/1943 Major Squadron Leader ‘B’ Squadron - Lord Strathcona’s Horse (2 i/c LSH Melfa River)
01/09/1944 Major Wounded – Melfa River – evacuated to Naples
10/1944 Major Rejoined LSH on the Lamone River, Italy
02/1945 Major Lord Strathcona’s Horse to Belgium and Holland
06/1945 Major ‘B’ Squadron LSH ended the war in the Village of Warffum, Holand
07/1945 Major Canadian Army of Occupation – 2 i/c 3rd Battalion North Nova Scotia Highlanders
05/1946 Major Army Staff Course at Royal Military College, Kingston
05/1947 Major Canadian Liaison Officer HQ Army Field Forces at Fort Benning, USA
01/1948 Major Completed Airborne Course at Fort Benning, USA
02/1951 Major GSO2 Armour at Army HQ
11/1951 Lieutenant-Colonel Directing Staff – Camberley Staff Course
10/1953 Lieutenant-Colonel Attend British Joint Services Staff College
12/1954 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO HQ Eastern Army Command, Halifax, Nova Scotia
09/1957 Lieutenant-Colonel Director – Public Relations (Army)
11/1960 Colonel Commandant – Armoured Corps School in Camp Borden
02/1962 Colonel Director – Army Military Training at Army HQ Ottawa
11/1963 Brigadier-General Commander – 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Camp Gagetown
07/1965 Brigadier-General Commandant – Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston, Ontario
01/09/1968 Major-General Canadian Member – International Team of Observers in Nigeria
02/1969 Major-General Commissioner – Canadian Defence Education Establishments
1971 Major-General Commissioner – Training Command
09/1972 Lieutenant-General Commissioner – Mobile Command
07/1973 Lieutenant-General Assistant Deputy Minister – Military & Civilian Personnel Management HQ Ottawa
06/1975 Lieutenant-General Retired
26/03/71 Honorary Colonel Lord Strathcona’s Horse
11/11/78 Honorary Colonel End HCol Lord Strathcona’s Horse
1980 Honorary Colonel Governor General’s Foot Guards
1984 Honorary Colonel End HCol Governor General’s Foot Guards
Lieutenant-General William ("Bill") A. MILROY, CM, DSO, OStJ, CD
Commander – Mobile Command

**Medals:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medal</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Order of Canada</td>
<td>CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinguished Service Order</td>
<td>DSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer of the Order of St. John</td>
<td>OStJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939/1945 Star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy Star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France &amp; Germany Star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVSM and Clasp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939/1945 War Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Special Service Medal and two bars</td>
<td>Peace and NATO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Peacekeeping Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronation Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada 125 Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency Medal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Forces Decoration and two Bars</td>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corps of Commissionaires Long Service Medal and two Bars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major-General Roger ROWLEY, DSO, ED, CD
Commanding Officer - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders

Born: 12/06/1914 Ottawa, Ontario
Married: Barbara Stephenson widow A/C Stephenson - died 2012 age 99
Children: 4 1 Daughter; 1 Son, 2 Stepsons
Died: 14/02/2007 Ottawa, Ontario

Honours
CG 20/01/1945 Bar to DSO Bar to Distinguished Service Order Lieutenant-Colonel
CG 30/12/1944 DSO Distinguished Service Order Lieutenant-Colonel

Military
1933 2nd Lieutenant Cameron Highlanders of Canada
1942 Captain Cameron Highlanders of Canada - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division
1943 Major Cameron Highlanders of Canada - 3rd Cdn Infantry Division
1944 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - Stormont, Dundas and Glengary Highlanders
1946 Lieutenant-Colonel Staff College - Camberley, England
1947 Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Army Staff - Washington, USA
Director of Military Operations and Plans
Director of Infantry
Director of Military Training
Commander - 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Group Germany
Imperial Defence College - London
Commandant - Canadian Army Staff College, Kingston
Commander of the Army Tactics and Organization Board
Deputy Commander - Mobile Command
Major-General James Desmond Blaise SMITH, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC
Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston

Born: 02/10/1911 Ottawa, Ontario
Married 1st: 1937 Miriam Blackburn (died in 1969)
Children: 2 Sons
Married 2nd: 1979 Belle Shenkman
Died: 09/1991

Honours
CG 28/10/1944 CBE Commander - Order of the British Empire
Brigadier
CG 26/08/1944 DSO Distinguished Services Order (Melfa River, Italy) BGen
LG 11/07/1961+ KStJ Commander - Order of St. John Major-General
CG 16/04/1949 Chevalier Legion of Honour France
CG 16/04/1949 Croix Croix de Guerre avec Palme en Bronze France
CG 27/01/1951 Officer Legion of Merit USA
CG 12/07/1947 Order The Golden Aristion Andrias (Order of Gallantry) Greece
CG 17/11/1951 Commander The Order of Military Merit Italy
LG 06/11/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Poland
LG 26/06/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
1948 CD Canadian Forces Decoration

Military
1929 Cadet Royal Military College RMC #2120
1933 2nd Lieutenant Royal Dragoons
1934 Lieutenant Royal Dragoons
1939 Captain Staff Captain - 1st Canadian Division
1940 Captain Staff Course at Camberley
1940 Major General Staff Officer 2 - 1st Canadian Division
1942 Major Brigade Major - 2nd Canadian Armoured Corps
1942 LCol CO - 1st Armoured Car Regiment
1943 LCol General Staff Officer 1 - 5th Cdn Armoured Division England
1944 LCol Brigadier-General Staff - 1st Canadian Corps
1944 Brigadier GOC - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade (Sussex England)
1944 Brigadier GOD - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade (Italy)
04/1945 Brigadier Trained Brigade for the assault on Japan
1945 Brigadier Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston
1946 Brigadier Military Secretary to the Defence Committee in Ottawa
1947 Brigadier Quartermaster-General
1951 Brigadier Canadian Military Representative - Cdn Joint Staff SHAPE
1954 Brigadier Commandant - National Defence College
1958 Major-General Adjutant-General - Canadian Army
1962 Major-General Retired

Civilian
1962 Engineer Moved to Britain and worked for an Engineering Firm
1963 Personal Assistant Director for Provincial Newspapers at Thompsons
1964 Executive in Charge Pillar Holdings - non-aluminum operations
1966 Formed Pillar Holdings Engineering Subsidiary
1986 Retired First Canadian Member Commonwealth War Graves Commission
Major-General James Desmond Blaise SMITH, CBE, DSO, KStJ, CD, ADC
Commandant (18th) - Royal Military College Kingston

=================================================================================================

=================================================================================================
Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC
Royal Canadian Engineers
Deputy Comptroller General

Born: 20/11/1916 Seaford, Sussex, England
Married: Jean Frances Fitzgerald
Sons: 3 Sons
Died: 31/07/2008 Chester,

Honours
CG 15/05/1946 OBE Officer of the Order of the British Empire
1950 CD Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars

Education
1939 BSc Civil Engineering – Queen’s University

Military
1938 Cadet Royal Military College
1938 Lieutenant 1st Field Company – Royal Cdn Engineers 1st Cdn Division
1940 Captain Commander – 1st Field Squadron, Royal Canadian Engineers
WWII Captain Served in England, Burma, Belgium, Holland and Germany
1944 Major Camberley Staff College
1944 Major A Senior Planner – Cover & Deception for Operation Overlord
1945 Major Army Headquarters Ottawa
1947 Major Canadian Army Staff College Kingston, Ontario
1951 Lieutenant-Colonel Director of Weapons and Development
1955 Colonel Commander – Canadian Base Units Europe
1957 Colonel Imperial Defence College, England
1958 Colonel In Charge of Administration – Eastern Command Halifax
1962 Brigadier Commandant (24th) – Royal Military College, Kingston
1963 Brigadier Commander and Chief Engineer – Northwest Highway System
1964 Brigadier Director-General of Training and Recruiting
1967 Major-General A/COS for Plans and Policy Supreme HQ Allied Powers Europe
1970 Major-General Deputy Comptroller General – CF Headquarters in Ottawa
1972 Major-General Retired

Civilian
1972 Director Metric Conversion for the Standards Council of Canada
1977 Retired Retired – Moved to Marriott’s Cove
1977 MGen Colonel-Commandant – Canadian Military Engineers
Major-General George Hylton SPENCER, OBE, CD, ADC

Medals

OBE Officer of the most Excellent Order of the British Empire
1939-45 Star
Burma Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp
War Medal 1939-45
Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal 1953
The Canadian Centennial Medal 1967
CD Canadian Forces Decoration and 2 Bars.
Brigadier-General Harold Edward ("Ted") Brown, OBE, OStJ, ED, CD, BA, RCA

Born: 30 August 1912 Brandon, Manitoba
Married: 23 January 1943 Lieutenant(NS) Julie DeLacey Prindiville, Horsham, Sussex, England
Alive: Alive at 30 August 2012

Honours

CG 28/04/1945 OBE Officer - Order of the British Empire Lieutenant-Colonel
LG 23/06/1970+ OStJ Officer - Order of St. John of Jerusalem Brigadier RCA
LG 03/07/1962+ SBSJ Serving Brother – Order of St. John of Jerusalem Brigadier RCA

Military

1928 Private Manitoba Rangers
1932 2nd Lieutenant Manitoba Rangers – Instructor Canadian Small Arms School at Sarcee Camp
1933 Captain Manitoba Rangers
1936 Captain 26th Field Regiment RCA (Manitoba Rangers disbanded – RCA Unit replaced)
1935 Lieutenant 17th Field Regiment RCA Petawawa Regular Force (quit his job at Eaton’s)
11/1941 Major Officer Commanding 37 Field Battery – to England
10/1943 Major Officer Commanding 37 Field Battery – to Italy in the Ortona sector
02/1944 A/LCol Commanding Officer 1 RCHA – wounded – out of action for 2 months
1945 A/LCol Commanding Officer 1 RCHA in NW Europe
1945-1947 A/LCol After the war A3 – Canadian Army Artillery Training Centre, Shilo, Manitoba.
1947-1949 A/LCol GSO1, Directorate of Weapons and Development, Army HQ.
1954 A/LCol He completed parachute training at Rivers, Manitoba and still proudly wears his para wings.
1948-1949 Colonel Commandant, The Royal Canadian School of Artillery, Shilo, Manitoba.
04-10/1957 Colonel Senior Canadian Officer UNEF, Palestine and Egypt.
02/1958 Brigade Commander, 2 CIBG, Petawawa
08/1959 Brigadier Attended National Defence College, Kingston.
06/1960 Brigadier Commander, Central Ontario Area.
09/1964 Brigadier Senior Military Advisor, Canadian Delegation, Viet Nam & Sr Military Officer, Indo China
09/1966 Brigadier Retired from Canadian Army
1986-1989 Hon LCol 7th RCA Toronto Regiment
1989-1991 Hon Col 7th RCA Toronto Regiment

1966-1977 General Manager and Secretary, Canadian Urban Transit Association.
Appointed to Hall of Fame for contributions to the Canadian transit industry.
Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

Born: 16/07/1913 Rossland, British Columbia
Died: 02/07/1992 Kingston, Ontario

Honours

CG 10/11/1945 DSO Distinguished Service Order Lieutenant-Colonel
LG 08/11/1945+ MID Mentioned-in-Despatches Lieutenant-Colonel

Military

1931 Gentleman Cadet Royal Military College Kingston RMC #
1936 2nd Lieutenant Lord Strathcona’s Horse
11/1941 Lieutenant Overseas with Lord Strathcona’s Horse
1943 Major Brigade Major - 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade
1944 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - 28th Armoured Regiment (B.C.Regiment)
1945 Lieutenant-Colonel Assistant Adjutant & Quartermaster-General - 3rd CID
12/1945 Lieutenant-Colonel Returned to Canada
1946 Lieutenant-Colonel GSO 1 - Cdn Army Staff College, Kingston
06/1949 Lieutenant-Colonel CO - Lord Strathcona’s Horse
05/1951 Colonel Director - Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
1955 Colonel Military Attaché to Turkey
1956 Colonel National Defence College of Canada
08/1958 Colonel Chief of Staff - Central Command HQ in Oakville, Ontario
08/1962 Brigadier-General General Officer Commanding - Cdn Army Liaison London
09/1966 Brigadier-General Advisor - Cdn Delegation - Int’l Truce Commission Vietnam
10/1967 Brigadier-General Book “Chubb’s Folly – There be Dragons Here” Vietnam
09/1968 Brigadier-General Retired

Medals of Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO, CD

DSO
1939/1945 Star
France and Germany Star
Defence Medal
Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp
1939/1945 War Medal with MID
International Truce Commission Viet Nam Medal (ICCS)
Centennial Medal
Canadian Forces Decoration and two bars

Medals on display at the Lord Strathcona’s Horse (Royal Canadians) Museum in Calgary, Alberta
Brigadier-General Arthur Gerald CHUBB, DSO
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

Brig. General A.G. Chubb
Distinguished Service Order, 39-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, CVSM w/ bar, War Medal w/ MID, ICCS, Queen’s Coronation Medal, Centennial Medal, CD w/ 2 bars
Brigadier William Jemmett "Bill" Megill, DSO, CD
General Officer Commanding – 5th Brigade

Born: 26 June 1907 Ottawa, Ontario
Died:

Military

1923 Signalman Royal Canadian Corps of Signals – age 16
1928 Signalman Left the RC Signals to study Engineering
1930 2nd Lieutenant Re-Enlisted – Leave of Absence to finish degree
1930s Captain Several positions in the RCCS
1930s Captain Attended Staff College in India
1942 LCol General Staff Officer I – 3rd Division
1942 Brigadier Senior Staff Officer – 1st Canadian Corps
10/1943 LCol Reverted to LCol to Command The Algonquin Regiment
27/02/1944 Brigadier General Officer Commanding 5th Brigade
04/06/1945 Brigadier Brigade disbanded
Brigadier GOC – Prairie Division

Honours

17/03/1945 DSO Distinguished Service Order Brigadier
31/08/1946 Officer Order of Leopold Belgium Brigadier
31/08/1946 Croix Croix de Guerre 1940 avec Palme Belgium Brigadier
04/04/1946 MID Mentioned-in-Despatches
Brigadier James Learmouth Melville, CBE, MC, ED, CD  
Chief Engineer 1st Canadian Army

Born: 1888 Glasgow, Scotland  
To Canada 1913  
Died: 23 January 1980 Ottawa, Ontario

Honours  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CG 05/01/1946</td>
<td>CBE</td>
<td>Commander of the Order of the British Empire</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 06/07/1918</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Military Cross</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG 15/11/1919</td>
<td>Bar to MC</td>
<td>Bar to the Military Cross</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Commander of the Order of Leopold II of Belgium</td>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military  

1915 Sapper 6 Field Company, Canadian Regiment of Engineers (Non-Permanent Active Militia)  
1916 2nd Lieutenant Canadian Regiment of Engineers – 13th Field Company 3rd Army Troops – overseas  
1917 Captain Adjutant to the CRE at Canadian Corps Headquarters  
1918 Captain Officer in Charge, Bridge Construction, Canadian Corps  
1920s Major Officer Commanding 3rd Field Company Royal Canadian Engineers Ottawa  
1930s Major Brigade Major 2nd Mounted Brigade  
1935 Major CRE 3rd District Engineers  
1937 HLCol Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd District Engineers

Civilian  

1919 Principal Ottawa Vocational School  
1925 Worked Rehabilitation work for Veterans  
1930 District Administrator Department of Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment for Eastern Ontario  
1935 Director Orthopaedic and Vetcraft Services  
1938 Commissioner War Veterans Allowance Board

Military  

1940 Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Pioneer Battalion RCE – unit overseas  
1941 Colonel CRE 1st Corps Troops  
1942 Brigadier Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Corps  
06/1943 Brigadier Chief Engineer – 1st Canadian Army  
11/1943 Brigadier Chairman Canadian Pensions Commission in Ottawa  
1945 Brigadier Retires.  
1948 Honorary Colonel First Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers
First Canadian Army
Headquarters Command and Staff
06 April 1942 to 30 July 1944

General Officers Commanding

Lieutenant-Generals McNaughton, Stuart, Crerar, Simonds

Chief of Staff

Brigadiers Penhale, Simonds, Foulkes, Mann

Deputy Assistant Director Public Relations

Brigadier Beament

Advisor; Royal Armoured Corps

Brigadiers Wyman, Gianelli, Bingham

Advisor; Royal Artillery

Brigadiers Brownfield, Todd, Plow

Chief Engineer

Major-General Hertzberg
Brigadiers Melville, MacLean, Walsh

Chief Signal Officer

Brigadier Genet

Deputy Assistant and Quartermaster-General

Brigadiers Turner, Walford, Lister

Deputy Director of Civil Affairs/Military Government

Brigadier Wedd

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport

Brigadier Smith

Deputy Director of Medical Services

Brigadiers Fenwick, Elder, Sinclair

Deputy Director of Ordnance Services

Brigadiers Bennett, Farquharson
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering

Brigadier Grant

Commander 1st Cdn. Line of Communications Terminals

Brigadiers Gilbride, Roaf


ABBREVIATIONS

SHAPE Supreme HQ Allied Powers Europe